# BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AUSTRALIA JUNE QUARTER 1993 

Australian Statistician

## CONTENTS

Table. Main features 1
. . Notes on the estimates ..... 3
. Special Article - Balancing Item ..... 7
Summary tables
Balance of payments - summary ..... 12
Current account - summary ..... 13
Current account - summary - seasonally adjusted ..... 14
Current account - summary - seasonally adjusted - percentage changes ..... 15
Current account - summary - trend estimates ..... 16
Capital account - summary ..... 17
Current account tables
Exports and imports of goods and services - at current and average 1989-90 prices, original and seasonally adjusted ..... 18
Exports and imports of goods and services - at current and average 1989-90 prices, original and seasonally adjusted - percentage changes ..... 19
Exports and imports of goods and services - implicit price deflators, fixed-weighted indexes and terms of trade ..... 20
Exports and imports of goods and services - implicit price deflators, fixed-weighted indexes and terms of trade - percentage changes ..... 21
Merchandise (balance of payment basis) ..... 22
Merchandise (balance of payments basis) - at average 1989-90 prices ..... 23
Merchandise (balance of payments basis) - seasonally adjusted ..... 24
Merchandise (balance of payments basis) - at average 1989-90 prices, seasonally adjusted ..... 25
Merchandise (balance of payments basis) - implicit price deflators ..... 26
Merchandise - comparison with foreign trade statistics ..... 27
Services credits ..... 28
Services debits ..... 29
Services credits - at current and average 1989-90 prices, original and seasonally adjusted, and implicit price deflators ..... 30
Services debits - at current and average 1989-90 prices, original and seasonally adjusted, and implicit price deflators ..... 31
Income credits ..... 32
Income debits ..... 33
Income credits - seasonally adjusted ..... 34
Income debits - seasonally adjusted ..... 35
Unrequited transfers ..... 36

[^0]
## CONTENTS - continued

## Table

## Capital account tables

Net capital transactions of the official sector37

Net capital transactions of the non-official sector38

Net borrowing transactions of the official and non-official sectors

## Supplementary tables

Official reserve assets and exchange rates.
Balance of payments - summary of revisions ..... 41
Historical summary ..... 42
Historical summary - seasonally adjusted ..... 44
Explanatory notes ..... 46 ..... 46
List of special articles in recent balance of payments, foreign trade and foreign investment publications ..... 48

## MAIN FEATURES

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS MAIN AGGREGATES

| Percentage change (a) |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

(a) For the current account aggregates, a mims sign means an incrase in a deficit, a decrease in a auplus, a decrease in exports or a decrease in imponts; and a phss sign means a docrease in a deficit, an increase in a surplus, an increase in exports or an increase in imports. (b) Pariod averages.

## June quarter 1993 -

Balance on current account (seasonally adjusted). The current account deficit rose by $\$ 1,178$ million, or 36 per cent, to $\$ 4,411$ million.

The rise in the deficit was caused by:

- a turnaround of $\$ 488$ million, from a surplus to a deficit, in the balance on merchandise trade (merchandise exports rose 2 per cent and merchandise imports rose 5 per cent);
- an increase of $\$ 107$ million ( 23 per cent) in the net services deficit;
- an increase of $\$ 535$ million ( 17 per cent) in the net income deficit; and
- a fall of $\$ 48$ million ( 29 per cent) in the net unrequited transfers surplus.

The trend estimate for the June quarter current account deficit was $\$ 3,835$ million, up $\$ 185$ million ( 5 per cent) on the March quarter deficit.

Balance on capital account (not seasonally adjusted)
The balance on capital account recorded a net inflow of $\$ 7,144$ million, a tumaround of $\$ 9,522$ million on the net outflow in the March quarter. The change resulted from a turnaround of $\$ 10,575$ million to a net inflow of $\$ 6,059$ million in net debt transactions. Partly offsetting these changes was a fall of $\$ 400$ million to a net inflow of $\$ 1,822$ million in net equity transactions; and an increase of $\$ 653$ million to a net ouflow of $\$ 737$ million in net "other" transactions.


GRAPH 2 CAPITAL ACCOUNT MAIN AGGREGATES


Balance on current account. In original terms, the balance on current account deficit was $\$ 15,446$ million, up $\$ 3,066$ million, or 25 per cent, on the deficit for 1991-92.

The increase in the deficit was due to:

- a decrease of $\$ 3,275$ million, or 84 per cent, in the merchandise trade surplus (merchandise exports rose 9 per cent, while merchandise imports rose 16 per cent);
- an increase of $\$ 109$ million, or 4 per cent, in the net services deficit; and
- a decrease of $\$ 1,549$ million, or 68 per cent, in the net unrequited transfers surplus.

These movements in merchandise trade, services and unrequited transfers were partially offset by a fall of $\$ 1,867$ million, or 12 per cent, in the net income deficit.

Balance on capital account. The balance on capital account recorded a net inflow of $\$ 14,065$ million, down $\$ 2,017$ million on the net inflow for the previous financial year. The change was the result of a fall of $\$ 2,192 \mathrm{mil}$ lion, to $\$ 10,075$ million, in the net inflow from net debt transactions and a turnaround of $\$ 1,543$ million, to a net outflow of $\$ 178$ million, in net "other" capital transactions. Partly offsetting these changes was an increase of $\$ 1,717$ million, to $\$ 4,168$ million, in the net equity transactions inflow.

Balancing Item. Reflecting these outcomes on current and capital accounts, the balancing item turned around by $\$ 5,083$ million, from a net outflow of $\$ 3,702$ million to a net inflow of $\$ 1,381$ million.

## NOTES ON THE ESTIMATES

## June quarter 1993 -

## Current account (seasonally adjusted)

"Volume" refers to values at average $1989-90$ prices and "price" refers to implicit price deflators.

## Goods and services

The deficit on goods and services was $\$ 893$ million, an increase of $\$ 595$ million on the deficit recorded in March quarter. This was due to a turnaround of $\$ 488$ million, from a surplus to a deficit, in the balance on merchandise trade, and an increase of $\$ 107$ million in the net services deficit.

In volume terms, exports of goods and services rose $\$ 930$ million ( 5 per cent), while imports of goods and services rose $\$ 951$ million ( 6 per cent). The resulting decrease of $\$ 21$ million in the surplus on goods and services made only a minimal negative contribution ( -0.02 percentage points) to the June quarter 1993 expenditure based estimates of GDP at average $1989-90$ prices. The surplus on merchandise trade fell by $\$ 35$ million, while the net services deficit decreased by $\$ 14$ million.


## Exports of merchandise

Exports of merchandise at current prices increased by $\$ 296$ million, or 2 per cent, to $\$ 15,199$ million, as a result of a 5 per cent increase in volume and a 3 per cent decrease in price.

Rural exports at current prices rose $\$ 40$ million, or 1 per cent, reflecting a 6 per cent increase in volume and a 5 per cent fall in price.
Increases were recorded in:

- meat, up $\$ 110$ million ( 12 per cent), due almost entirely to an increase in volume; and
- sugar, up $\$ 75$ million ( 27 per cent), due to a 20 per cent increase in volume and a 6 per cent increase in price.
The largest falls were recorded in "other" rural, down \$67 million ( 4 per cent), due to a fall in volume; and wool, down $\$ 50$ million ( 7 per cent), due to a 17 per cent decrease in price, more than offsetting a 13 per cent increase in volume.

Non-rural exports at current prices rose $\$ 256$ million, or 2 per cent, reflecting a 5 per cent increase in volume and a 2 per cent decrease in price. Increases occurred in four of the nine commodity groupings, the most significant being:

- "other" mineral fuels, up $\$ 169$ million ( 19 per cent), due to a 22 per cent increase in volume, being partially offset by a 3 per cent fall in price;
- machinery, up $\$ 153$ million ( 14 per cent), due to a 17 per cent increase in volume, being partially offset by a 2 per cent price fall; and
- transport equipment, up $\$ 121$ million ( 28 per cent), due to a 32 per cent increase in volume, being partially offset by a 3 per cent decrease in price.


The most significant decreases were in coal, coke and briquettes, down $\$ 74$ million ( 4 per cent), due to a 5 per cent decrease in price more than offsetting a 1 per cent increase in volume; and gold, down $\$ 65$ million ( 6 per cent), due to a 12 per cent decrease in volume being partially offset by a 6 per cent rise in price.

## Services credits

Services credits at current prices rose $\$ 240$ million ( 6 per cent) to $\$ 4,023$ million, due to a 4 per cent increase in volumes and a 2 per cent increase in price. Travel and "other" transportation were the most significant contributors to the increase in volumes, while all services components recorded price increases.

## Exports implicit price deflator

The implicit price deflator (IPD) for total exports of goods and services fell 2 per cent. On a fixed-weighted basis, export prices fell 2 per cent, indicating that compositional change within exports of goods and services had virtually no effect on the overall decrease in the IPD.

## Imports of merchandise

Imports of merchandise at current prices rose $\$ 784$ million, or 5 per cent, to $\$ 15,511$ million, as a result of a 6 per cent increase in volume and a 1 per cent decrease in price. Increases were recorded in seven of the nine commodity groupings, with the most significant being:

- machinery, up $\$ 402$ million ( 9 per cent), due to a 12 per cent volume increase, being partially offset by a 3 per cent price decrease;
- "other" manufactures, up $\$ 248$ million ( 8 per cent), due to 4 per cent increases in both volumes and price; and
- "other" imports, up $\$ 89$ million ( 14 per cent), due to 7 per cent increases in both volumes and price.

 increases in civil aircraft and fuel imports being partially offset by decreased government imports. Endogenous imports rose by $\$ 720$ million ( 5 per cent). A 6 per cent increase in the volume of endogenous imports was partially offset by a 1 per cent fall in price.

In terms of volume, consumption goods, capital goods and "other" goods rose by 9,8 and 4 per cent respectively. In terms of price, capital goods fell by 5 per cent while consumption and "other" goods rose marginally.

## Services debits

Services debits at current prices rose $\$ 347$ million ( 8 per cent), to $\$ 4,604$ million, as a result of a 3 per cent rise in volume and a 5 per cent rise in price. The rise in current prices was due to increases in travel and "other" services. In terms of volume, increases in travel and "other" services were partially offset by falls in the remaining components.

## Imports implicit price deflator

The implicit price deflator (IPD) for imports of goods and services rose slightly in the June quarter. On a fixedweighted basis, import prices remained unchanged, indicating that compositional changes within imports had a marginal (upward) effect on the level of the IPD.

GRAPH 7. IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATOR FOR GOODS AND SERVICES based on seasonally adjusted data ( $1989-90=100$ )


## Terms of trade

Australia's terms of trade fell 2 per cent, resulting from a fall of 2 per cent in the IPD for exports of goods and services, and a marginal rise in the IPD for imports of goods and services.

GRAPE 8. TERMS OF TRADE FOR GOODS AND SERVICES
(1989-90=100)


## Income

The net income deficit rose $\$ 535$ million ( 17 per cent) to $\$ 3,634$ million. Income credits fell $\$ 238$ million ( 22 per cent) to $\$ 842$ million, due mainly to a fall in official sector investment income. Income debits rose $\$ 296$ million ( 7 per cent) to $\$ 4,476$ million, due mainly to increases in interest payable by the official sector on borrowing domiciled abroad, remitted profits and dividends payable abroad by the non-official sector on direct investment, and on porfolio corporate equity investment. These increases were partially offset by decreases in interest payable by the official sector on borrowing domiciled in Australia, and interest payable abroad by the non-official sector.


## Unrequited transfers

The net unrequited transfers surplus fell $\$ 48$ million (29 per cent) to $\$ 16$ million. Unrequited transfers credits fell $\$ 33$ million ( 4 per cent) and unrequited transfers debits rose $\$ 15$ million (3 per cent).

## Capital account (not seasonally adjusted)

In original terms, the balance on capital account recorded a net inflow of $\$ 7,144$ million, a turnaround of $\$ 9,522$ million on the net outflow in the March quarter. This was largely due to a turnaround of $\$ 10,575$ million (to an inflow of $\$ 6,059$ million) in net debt transactions. Partly offseuing this change were a fall of $\$ 400$ million (to a net inflow of $\$ 1,822$ million) in net equity transactions and an increase of $\$ 653$ million (to an outflow of $\$ 737$ million) in net "other" transactions.

By sector, the balance on capital account was comprised of:

- a net inflow of $\$ 3,817$ million in official sector transactions, a turnaround of $\$ 4,776$ million on the net outflow from the previous quarter; and
- a net inflow of $\$ 3,327$ million in non-official sector transactions, a turnaround of $\$ 4,746$ million on the net outflow for the March quarter.
The change in official sector transactions resulted from:
- a tumaround of $\$ 6,147$ million, to a net inflow of $\$ 4,076$ million, in general government transactions (borrowing domiciled abroad turned around $\$ 3,966$ million to a net inflow of $\$ 3,527$ million, due primarily to increased drawings by State governments, while borrowing domiciled in Australia turned around $\$ 2,328$ million to a net inflow of $\$ 670$ million); and
- a turnaround of $\$ 1,371$ million, to a net outflow of $\$ 259$ million, in Reserve Bank transactions (reflecting increased net purchases of official reserve assets).

GRAPH 10 NET CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS


The non-official sector transactions were comprised of:

- a net inflow of foreign investment in Australia of $\$ 2,524$ million, a turnaround of $\$ 2,610$ million on the March quarter outflow; and
- a net inflow of Australian investment abroad of $\$ 803$ million, a tumaround of $\$ 2,137$ million on the previous quarter's outflow.

The changes due to transactions in foreign investment in Australia in respect of the non-official sector were mainly the result of:

- borrowing from unrelated enterprises, which turned around $\$ 5,335$ million to a net inflow of $\$ 2,532$ million; and
- portolio investment in corporate equities, which rose by $\$ 499$ million to an inflow of $\$ 1,296$ million.
These changes were partly offset by those in other components of foreign investment in the non-official sector particularly:
- borrowing from direct investors, which turned around $\$ 1,959$ million to a net outflow of $\$ 1,573$ million;
- direct investment in corporate equities, which fell $\$ 1,134$ million to a net inflow of $\$ 318$ million; and
- accounts payable/prepayments received, which turned around $\$ 703$ million to an outflow of $\$ 282$ million.

The chief factors responsible for the tumaround in Australian investment abroad in repsect of the non-official sector were:

- lending to unrelated enterprises abroad, which turned around $\$ 1,886$ million to an inflow (withdrawal) of \$257 million;
- direct investment in corporate equities, which turned around $\$ 861$ million to an inflow (withdrawal) of \$546 million; and
- direct investment lending, which recorded a net inflow (withdrawal) of $\$ 878$ million, up $\$ 364$ million on the previous month's inflow.
These were partly offset by Australian direct investment in net equity in branches which increased $\$ 625$ million to an outflow of $\$ 646$ million, and accounts receivable/prepayments made, which tumed around $\$ 276$ million to an outflow of $\$ 196$ million.


## Trade weighted index and US/A\$ exchange rates

The trade weighted index of the value of the Australian dollar at the end of June quarter 1993 was 49.5, down 6

GRAPH 11. TRADE WEIGETED INDEX
(May 1970 100) and US/AS exchange rate

per cent on the previous quarter. The Australian dollar fell 5 per cent against the US dollar to 0.6722 at the end of the quarter.

## Revisions

Apart from investment income, current account estimates in this publication are consistent with those published in the June 1993 issue of Balance of Payments, Australia 5301.0, which was released on 29 July 1993.

Revisions to investment income credits and to income debits are due to the incorporation of data from the June quarter 1993 Foreign Investment Survey.

Revisions have also been made to capital account estimates, back to September quarter 1992, as a result of the incorporation of more complete data from this survey.
Table 30 shows revisions to current price unadjusted series, on an annual and quarterly basis, since the March quarter 1993 issue of this publication.

## BALANCING ITEM (i)

## The nature of the balancing item

GRAPE A: CURRENT ACCOUNT AND CAPITAL ACCOUNT BALANCES
The Australian balance of payments is a statistical statement designed to provide a systematic record of Australia's economic transactions with the rest of world. The balance of payments is divided into a current account and a capital account. The current account records transactions between Australian residents and non-residents in merchandise trade, services, income and unrequited transfers. The capital account records financial transactions involving the creation, extinction, growth or reduction of Australian residents' claims on, and liabilities to, non-residents. A double entry recording system is used for recording these transactions. In principle, this means that the net sum of all credit and debit entries should be equal to zero. In practice, due to the variety of data sources of differing quality and the myriad of complex international transactions, some transactions are not measured accurately (errors) and some may not be recorded at all (omissions). The balancing item measures the net effect of these errors and omissions. It is calculated as the difference between zero and the sum (with regard to sign) of the balances on the current and capital accounts. Graph A below shows both the current account and capital account balances (without regard to sign), for the last 15 years. The difference between these two balances shows the balancing item.

An examination of the balancing item can be useful in assessing data accuracy of the balance of payments. Different patterns in this item may provide insights into possible causes of errors in the balance of payments statistics. A large balancing item may be an indication of serious errors and omissions in the accounts. However, a small balancing item does not necessarily mean that errors and omissions are small, since they may be offsetting. Offsetting errors may be unrelated, reflect a direct link in the measurement of two items, or result from a measurement problem affecting both sides of a transaction. For example, any error in measuring reinvested earnings in the current account will be matched and offset in the capital account item reinvestment of earnings as the two items are of equal magnitude but opposite sign. A balancing item of predominantly one sign may also suggest that errors and omissions are occurring systematically rather than randomly.


## Recent results

Table A shows the most recent estimates of Australia's balance of payments balancing item for each year since 1979-80. It also shows the first published balancing item estimate for each year; the revision in the estimate since first published; the contribution to this revision from revisions to each of the current and capital accounts; and the current balancing item as a percentage of gross merchandise trade (the sum of merchandise exports and imports without regard to sign).

The balancing item for 1992-93, which is based on preliminary data and is consequently subject to revision, is $\$ 1,381$ million. This follows balancing items of $\$ 3,702$ million, $-\$ 1,174$ million and $\$ 4,268$ million for 1991-92, 1990-91 and 1989-90 respectively.

In the past fourteen years, the number of positive balancing items (understated credits or overstated debits) has equalled the number of negative balancing items (understated debits or overstated credits). From 1984-85 to 1991-92, however, the balancing item was negative in six of the eight years under review. Of the eight largest balancing items over the whole period, five were negative between 1984-85 and 1991-92.

[^1]TABLE A: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BALANCING ITEM

| Year | Current estimate | $\begin{array}{r} \text { First } \\ \text { published } \\ \text { estimate (a) } \end{array}$ | Revision since first estimate | Extent of revision net current account revisions (b) |  | urable to: <br> net capital account revisions (b) |  | Current estimate as a percentage of gross merchandise trade (c) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$ million | \$ million | \$ million | \$ million | \% | \$ million | \% | \% |
| 1979-80 | -94 | -659 | 565 | 785 | 139 | -220 | -39 | 0.3 |
| 1980-81 | 967 | 1,757 | - 790 | -113 | 14 | -677 | 86 | 2.6 |
| 1981.82 | 470 | 921 | -451 | -402 | 89 | -49 | 11 | 1.1 |
| 1982-83 | 194 | 861 | - 667 | -418 | 63 | -249 | 37 | 0.5 |
| 1983-84 | 1,664 | 1,961 | - 297 | 675 | -227 | -972 | 327 | 3.5 |
| 1984-85 | -1,106 | $-2,005$ | 1,899 | 479 | 53 | 420 | 47 | 1.9 |
| 1985-86 | -341 | 2,674 | -3,015 | 1,017 | -34 | -4,032 | 134 | 0.5 |
| 1986-87 | 2,021 | 849 | 1,172 | -1.571 | - 134 | 743 | 234 | 2.8 |
| 1987-88 | -1.483 | 3,217 | -4,700 | -1.336 | 28 | -3,364 | 72 | 1.8 |
| 1988-89 | -2,114 | 5,266 | -7.380 | 435 | -6 | -7.815 | 106 | 2.4 |
| 1989-90 | 4,268 | 5,517 | -1.249 | - 1.418 | - 114 | 2,667 | 214 | 4.3 |
| 1990-91 | -1,174 | 2,382 | $-3,556$ | - 539 | -15 | -4,095 | 115 | 1.2 |
| 1991-92 | -3,702 | -625 | -3,077 | - 519 | -17 | -3,596 | 117 | 3.5 |
| 1992-93 | 1,381p | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1.2p |

(a) Prior to 1986-87, the first estimate of the balancing item for a particular year was published in the following year's September quarter issue of 5302.0. From 1986-87, the firn estimate of the balancing item has been published in the reference year's June quarter issue of 53020 . (b) The signs on these ancunts relate to the impact of the revisions on the belencing item nuther than to the actual revisions themseives. A negative percennge for net current account revisions indicates they were more than offset by net capital account revisions in the opposite direction; a negative percentage for net capital acoount revisions indicates they were more than offset by net current account revisions in the opposite direction. (c) The sum of merchandise exports and imports, without regard to sign.

A significant feature of the Australian balance of payments is the tendency for the balancing item for a year to decrease over time. This reflects progressive improvements in estimation methodology, data sources, and reporting of transactions. Initial balance of payments estimates are generally very timely but based on incomplete data with the result that they are subject to revision as further data become available. Graph B shows that for the fourteen years from 1978-79 to 1991-92, revisions took the balancing item closer to zero on twelve occasions. The two exceptions are 1986-87 and 1991-92 where revisions have caused these balancing items to increase.

GRAPH B: REVISIONS TO THE ANNUAL BALANCING ITEM

(a) See Table A, footmoe (a)

Over the thirteen years to 1991-92, in nine of the years revisions to the capital account had a bigger impact on the revisions to the balancing item than revisions to the cur-
rent account. This reflected the fact that, over the period, the average absolute revision to the balance on capital account was three times the average absolute revision to the balance on current account. Since 1985-86, the impact of capital account revisions has dominated overall revisions to the balancing item.

While revisions generally reduce the annual balancing item, this is not the case on a quarterly basis. Graph C shows revisions to the quarterly balancing item starting from the June quarter 1979. On a quarterly basis, the balancing item is much more volatile than on an annual basis (see Graph B); in the annual figures many of the quarterly movements are netted out. Over the period from June quarter 1979, revisions took the quarterly balancing item further from zero on thirty six ( 64 per cent) of the fifty six quarters.

GRAPH C: REVISIONS TO THE QUARTERLY BALANCING TTEM


TABLE B: INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS OF THE BALANCING ITEM AS A PERCENTAGE OF MERCHANDISE TRADE (a)

| Year (a) A | Australia | United States | United Kingdom | Germany <br> (b) | France | Italy | Japan | Canada | New Zealand |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1979 | 0.5 | 6.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 0.1 |
| 1980 | 1.4 | 5.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 2.0 |
| 1981 | 1.7 | 3.9 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 5.0 | 2.7 |
| 1982 | 0.7 | 7.9 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 8.3 |
| 1983 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 3.0 | 1.8 |
| 1984 | 2.7 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 10.0 |
| 1985 | 0.9 | 3.6 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 5.6 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 4.6 |
| 1986 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 9.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| 1987 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 6.2 |
| 1988 | 5.6 | 1.2 | 3.9 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 4.0 |
| 1989 | 3.3 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 4.7 | - | 7.2 |
| 1990 | 6.9 | 5.4 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 5.4 | 4.2 | 0.1 | 3.9 |
| 1991 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 6.3 |
| 1992 | 6.0 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.m. |
| Average 1979-1991 | 12.6 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 4.4 |

(a) The source for all countries except Australin is IMF Balance of Payments Statistics, Year books and national scurce data. For Australis the source is consistent with Junc quarter 1993 isave of ABS Cotalogue No 53020 . Dase far all countries inchuding Australia are on a celendar year basis. (b) Prior to July 1990 the suristics refer to Wertern Gemany (Federal Republic of Gemany), and from July 1990 inctude both the former Gemmen Democraic Republic and Federal Republic of Germany.

## International comparisons

Table B above compares Australia's experience with that of other industrialised countries for the years 1979 to 1992. In Table B, data for all countries are shown on a calendar year basis. The data show the balancing item as a percentage of gross merchandise trade fluctuating from year to year, making a direct comparison of accuracy across countries difficult. Where a nation has a smaller balancing item, this also does not indicate the statistical procedures of that country are necessarily superior.

The International Monetary Fund (IMF) Balance of Payments Manual (4th edition) quotes an empirical rule of thumb which is sometimes used to monitor the balancing item. It holds that the balancing item is large enough to create a problem when it exceeds five per cent of the gross sum of merchandise exports and imports. In the fourteen years to 1992, the percentage for Australia exceeded this threshold on three occasions in 1988, 1990 and 1992.

Table B shows that Australia's average performance of 2.6 per cent over the thirteen years from 1979 to 1991 is better than that of the United States (3.5) and New Zealand (4.4), but worse than the other countries shown. In terms of the threshold mentioned by the IMF, which Australia exceeded on two occasions in the period, the United States exceeded it on four occasions and New Zealand on five, the UK, Canada and Italy each exceeded it on one occasion; and Germany, France and Japan recorded no observations above the threshold. It is interesting to note that the worst result for Australia was in 1990; this was also a poor year for the United States, Germany, Italy and Japan.

## Causes of the balancing item

It is unlikely that any single factor accounts for the balancing item in recent years. Undercoverage and problems with measurement of international capital flows are likely to be the major contributors. Although less significant, problems also exist with the measurement of some services, income and unrequited transfers items.

## - Capital Account

Since October 1983, there have been a number of govemment initiatives designed to liberalise Australia's financial system and to introduce diversity and competition by allowing the entry of selected foreign financial institutions. This has led to a significant increase in the number and type of entities engaging in international transactions and the introduction of complex new instruments and methods of financing. The correct conceptual treatment and classification of these new types of transactions have had to be determined. This has resulted in time lags between the introduction of new products and the development of procedures to ensure they are adequately measured for balance of payments purposes.

The volumes of transactions underlying the net capital transactions data that are presented in the balance of payments are huge; for example, average daily turnover for all currencies in the Australian foreign exchange market reached $\$ 42.7$ thousand million in 1992, about seven times larger than the tumover in 1985. Transactions of single enterprises are often volatile and sometimes enormous. It is not unusual for individual transactions to be greater than the monthly current account deficit. Ensuring adequate coverage of relevant enterprises and correct reporting of relevant financial assets, liabilities, capital
transactions and income in these circumstances is a major challenge.

Coverage of foreign investment activity by the non-official sector presents particular difficulties. Since the suspension of exchange controls in December 1983 there has been no comprehensive source of coverage for the ABS Survey of Foreign Investment and reliance has had to be placed on various partial sources in measuring this activity. Deficiencies in coverage of non-official sector capital flows are probably significant contributors to the size and volatility of the balancing item in recent years.

To identify units engaged in international investment activity in the non-official sector, the ABS relies mainly on data from the print media, the Australian Tax Office and the Australian Stock Exchange. In addition to this, the ABS has recently undertaken a one-off coverage survey of enterprises on the ABS's Business Register. The results of this survey will be used to determine the extent of undercoverage of units on the Survey of Foreign Investment population register and, if feasible, to quantify the extent of undercoverage.

The potential for inconsistencies in the time of recording and valuation of the two different sides of a transaction has increased with the rapid growth in the volume of intemational transactions and the more frequent exchange rate adjustments since the floating of the Australian dollar and other major currencies. Timing problems may also be behind a large part of the volatility that has been evident in the size of the quarterly balancing item in recent times.

One specific measurement problem associated with capital transactions may also have had a significant impact. With the liberalisation of the financial system came the introduction of new financial instruments such as derivatives. The derivatives market includes instruments such as options, futures and swaps and involves billions of dollars each year. Due to the complex nature of these instruments, coverage of such transactions with non-residents has been inadequate. A recently developed supplementary survey will examine derivatives market transactions in 1993-94 and their impact on the balance of payments estimates. The aim is to collect data on derivatives on a regular basis as part of the Survey of Foreign Investment from the September quarter 1994. The information collected should substantially reduce measurement problems associated with the capital account and remove this source of error from the balancing item.

Intemationally, the IMF has also recognised significant world-wide deterioration in both the coverage and quality of capital flow statistics during the 1980 s, due to growth in the volume and complexity of international financial transactions. In December 1989, the IMF established a Working Party to study the measurement of international capital flows. The primaty objectives of the Working Party were to investigate the principal sources of discrepancies in the broad components of global capital flows and to consider courses of action for the IMF and national statistical authorities to minimise these discrepancies over time.

The Working Party did not identify any major deficiencies in Australia's measurement of intemational capital transactions. However, there are three areas in which its recommendations have implications for developments in Australia's balance of payments. Firstly, it recommended that countries implement the standards in the IMF's revised Balance of Payments Manual, when published, to assist in promoting international comparability of balance of payments statistics. Second, it recommended that the coverage of international investment collections should be kept under review by countries to ensure that resulting statistics are of acceptable accuracy and reliability. Thirdly, it encouraged partner countries to compare bilateral measures of transactions to assist in improving data quality. For more information, readers are referred to the article "Report of IMF Working Party on Measurement of International Capital Flows" that was published in the December quarter 1992 issue of this publication.

In line with these recommendations, the ABS is undertaking, in conjunction with the New Zealand Department of Statistics, a bilateral reconciliation of direct and portfolio investment data for the two nations. Further, bilateral reconciliations of international investment flows are being undertaken with other members as part of Australia's involvement in the Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) initiative. The impact of these studies, over time, will enhance the accuracy of the balance of payments statistics.

## - Current Account

A recent ABS investigation reviewed the quality of Australia's merchandise trade statistics from the perspectives of accuracy and reliability. The accuracy of merchandise export and import statistics, on a foreign trade basis, was assessed both subjectively and by comparing Australia's statistics with the equivalent statistics compiled by its major trading partners. The analysis revealed that the accuracy of broad aggregates is of a good standard and that there are no obvious errors or omissions in the data. The results of this investigation were published in an article titled 'Quality of Australia's Foreign Trade Statistics' in the March quarter 1993 issue of Foreign Trade, Australia: Merchandise Exports and Imports by Country (ABS catalogue no. 5422.0).

During the 1980s and early 1990s there has been significant growth in international trade in services, especially in miscellaneous non-official other services. This is a difficult area in which to compile statistics. The types of services involved are diverse, while the service providers and receivers are widespread throughout the economy and continually changing. There is no comprehensive source of coverage of either transactors or transactions. There are also conceptual and practical difficulties involved in identifying internationally traded services without omission or overlap with other balance of payments items.

Although the ABS conducts a number of collections to measure the services items, it is likely there will be deficiencies in the current and extrapolated estimates that
are produced from the collections. A number of improvements in the measurement of services items are expected to result from developments currently in train. These include coordinating the various services surveys under one annual International Trade in Services Survey (ITSS) and conducting an annual coverage survey in an attempt to lessen overlaps and undercoverage of trade in services. The results should improve services data quality.

There are two specific areas which are being targeted because of perceived undercoverage at present. These are shipment, particularly shipment debits, and travel, particularly travel credits for the land-based travel and accommodation component of pre-paid "package" holidays. Reviews of data sources, collection procedures and estimation methodology are underway in an attempt to improve the estimation of these components.

The accuracy of investment income estimates in the current account is likely to be influenced by difficulties in the measurement of related capital account items. To the extent that there has been undercoverage of capital transactions, for example foreign investment activity by the nonofficial sector, it is likely that there will have also been understatement of associated income transactions in the period in which the unmeasured capital transactions took place and in subsequent periods. Some income (such as discount income) may also be unrecorded or misclassified as part of the associated investment transaction.

Problems currently exist with the estimation of the transfers made by non-residents migrating to Australia (included in unrequited transfers credits). In estimating this item, reliance is placed on the results of surveys conducted by other agencies to measure a concept of migrants' transfers which is different from that required for balance of payments purposes. Also, the surveys are only conducted periodically and, although estimates for the latest periods take account of broad price and exchange rate changes since the surveys were last run, changes in the pattern of migrants' transfers may not be adequately reflected in these estimates.

As with the bilateral reconciliations of intemational investment flows mentioned previously, the ABS is also contributing under the Asia Pacific Economic Co-operation (APEC) initiative, to the development of databases on bilateral merchandise trade and international trade in services flows which are as consistent as possible between APEC members.

For more information about the balancing item and the quality of Australia's balance of payments statistics interested readers are referred to the publication Balance of Payments, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods (ABS catalogue no. 5331.0), particularly Chapter 15. Various special articles outlining recent developments in balance of payments statistics are listed in the back of this publication.

|  | ( 5 million) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  |  | Owarters ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1990.91 | 1991.92 | 1992.93 | 1990.91 |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mer. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June |
| Current transactions - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goods und services - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchundise (a)- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expors fob | 52,155 | 54,930 | 60,037 | 12,738 | 13,544 | 13,688 | 13,974 | 13,114 | 14,154 | 14,671 | 15,835 | 14,332 | 15,199 |
| Imports fob | -49,256 | -51,054 | -59,436 | -11,954 | -11,584 | -12,750 | -13,117 | -12,429 | -12,758 | -15,014 | -15,479 | -14,262 | -14,681 |
| Balanie on merchandise trade | 2,899 | 3,876 | 601 | 784 | 1,960 | 938 | 857 | 685 | 1,396 | -343 | 356 | 70 | 518 |
| Services- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits | 12,999 | 13,921 | 14,957 | 3,619 | 3,052 | 3,134 | 3,611 | 3,925 | 3,251 | 3,289 | 3,787 | 4,197 | 3,684 |
| Debits | -16.404 | -16,520 | -17,665 | -3,878 | -4,015 | -4,235 | -4,089 | -3,937 | -4,259 | -4,566 | -4,484 | -4,128 | -4,487 |
| Net selvices | -3,405 | -2,599 | -2,708 | -259 | -963 | -1,101 | -478 | -12 | -1,008 | -1,277 | -697 | 69 | -803 |
| Balance on goods and services | -506 | 1.277 | -2,107 | 525 | 997 | -163 | 379 | 673 | 388 | -1,620 | -341 | 139 | -285 |
| Income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits | 3,935 | 4,114 | 3.976 | 851 | 1,042 | 1,031 | 1,096 | 946 | 1,041 | 1,066 | 1,006 | 1,025 | 879 |
| Debits | -22,154 | -20,059 | -18,054 | -5,490 | -5,688 | -5,344 | -4,710 | $-4,827$ | -5,178 | -4,906 | -4,436 | -4,222 | -4,490 |
| Net income | -18,219 | -15,945 | -14,078 | -4,639 | -4,646 | -4,313 | -3,614 | -3,881 | -4,137 | -3,840 | -3,430 | -3,197 | -3,611 |
| Unrequised transfers - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits | 4,728 | 4,584 | 3,108 | 1,231 | 1,134 | 1,136 | 1,171 | 1,178 | 1,099 | 835 | 813 | 761 | 699 |
| Debits | -2,250 | -2,296 | -2,369 | -610 | -611 | -470 | -582 | -604 | -640 | -494 | -560 | -621 | -694 |
| Net unvequited transfers | 2,478 | 2,288 | 739 | 621 | 523 | 666 | 589 | 574 | 459 | 341 | 253 | 140 | 5 |
| Balanct on current account | -16,247 | -12,380 | -15,446 | -3,493 | -3,126 | -3,810 | -2,646 | -2,634 | -3,290 | -5,119 | -3,518 | -2,918 | -3,891 |
| Net capital transactions Official - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General government - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreiga investment in Australia | 737 | 2,083 | 9,065 | 1,763 | 802 | 1,595 | 2.385 | 170 | -2,068 | 5,371 | 1,670 | -2,118 | 4,142 |
| Australian investment abroad | -420 | 652 | 77 | -672 | 253 | 866 | -256 | -51 | 92 | 94 | 3 | 47 | -66 |
| Total | 317 | 2,734 | 9,143 | 1,091 | 1.055 | 2,461 | 2,130 | 119 | -1,976 | 5,465 | 1,673 | -2,071 | 4,076 |
| Reserve bank - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign investment in Australia | -22 | 21 | 39 | 87 | -97 | -8 | 7 | 7 | 15 | 6 | -14 | -4 | 51 |
| Australian investment abroad | -1,446 | 3,929 | 3,923 | 102 | -372 | 56 | 604 | 2,807 | 462 | 2,374 | 743 | 1,116 | -310 |
| Total | -1,468 | 3,950 | 3,962 | 189 | -469 | 48 | 611 | 2,814 | 477 | 2,380 | 729 | 1,112 | -259 |
| Total official | -1,151 | 6,684 | 13,105 | 1,280 | 586 | 2,509 | 2,741 | 2,933 | -1,499 | 7,845 | 2,402 | -959 | 3,817 |
| Non-official - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign investment in Australia | 20,698 | 13,009 | 3,719 | 7,242 | 5,697 | 2,344 | 2,956 | 1,715 | 5,994 | 1,845 | -565 | -86 | 2,524 |
| Australian investment abroad | -2,126 | -3,612 | -2,758 | -2,011 | -510 | -1,602 | -3,610 | 1,636 | -36 | -1,110 | -1,117 | -1,334 | 803 |
| Total non-official | 18,572 | 9,398 | 961 | 5,231 | 5,187 | 742 | -654 | 3,352 | 5,958 | 736 | -1,682 | -1,419 | 3,327 |
| Balaner on capital account | 17,421 | 16,082 | 14,065 | 6,512 | 5,773 | 3,252 | 2,087 | 6,285 | 4,459 | 8,581 | 719 | -2,378 | 7,144 |
| Balancing item | -1,174 | -3,702 | 1,381 | -3,019 | -2,647 | 558 | 559 | -3,651 | -1,169 | -3,462 | 2,799 | 5,296 | -3,253 |

TABLE 2. CURRENT ACCOUNT - SUMMARY
( $\$$ million)

|  | (\$ million) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  |  | Quarlers ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1990.91 | 1991.92 | $1992-93$ | 1990.91 |  | 1991.92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Current transactions - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goods and services Merchandise (a) - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expors fob | 52,155 | 54,930 | 60,037 | 12,738 | 13,544 | 13,688 | 13,974 | 13,114 | 14,154 | 14,671 | 15,835 | 14.332 | 15,199 |
| Imports fob | -49,256 | -51,054 | -59,436 | -11,954 | -11,584 | -12,750 | -13,117 | -12,429 | -12,758 | -15,014 | -15,479 | -14,262 | -14,681 |
| Balance on merchandise trade | 2,899 | 3,876 | 601 | 784 | 1,960 | 938 | 857 | 685 | 1,396 | -343 | 356 | 70 | 518 |
| Services - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credies- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipment | 571 | 569 | 612 | 130 | 154 | 142 | 142 | 137 | 148 | 153 | 150 | 147 | 162 |
| Other transportation | 3,693 | 3,920 | 4,542 | 961 | 843 | 896 | 1,042 | 1,023 | 959 | 1,011 | 1,191 | 1,192 | 1,148 |
| Travel | 4.983 | 5,437 | 5,753 | 1,617 | 1,051 | 1,188 | 1,369 | 1,737 | 1,143 | 1,164 | 1,384 | 1,870 | 1,335 |
| Other services | 3,752 | 3,995 | 4,050 | 911 | 1,004 | 908 | 1,058 | 1,028 | 1,001 | 961 | 1,062 | 988 | 1,039 |
| Total services credits | 12,999 | 13,921 | 14,957 | 3,619 | 3,052 | 3,134 | 3,611 | 3,925 | 3,251 | 3,289 | 3,787 | 4.197 | 3,684 |
| Debis- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,107 |  |
| Shipment | -3,188 | -3,257 | -3,772 | -766 | -744 | -817 | -805 | -802 | -833 | -930 | -1,082 | -892 | -888 |
| Other transportation | -3.443 | -3,564 | -3,578 | -806 | -861 | -919 | -912 | -848 | -885 | -944 | -931 | -836 | -867 |
| Travel | -5,230 | -5,147 | -5,569 | -1,152 | -1,304 | -1,386 | -1,184 | -1,212 | -1,365 | -1,589 | -1,267 | -1,289 | -1,424 |
| Other services | -4,543 | -4,552 | -4,746 | -1,154 | -1,106 | -1,113 | -1,188 | -1,075 | -1,176 | -1,103 | -1,224 | -1,111 | -1,308 |
| Total services debius | -16,404 | -16,520 | -17.665 | $-3,878$ | -4.015 | -4,235 | -4,089 | -3,937 | -4,259 | -4,566 | -4,484 | -4,128 | -4,487 |
| Net services | -3,405 | -2.599 | -2,708 | -259 | -963 | -1.101 | -478 | -12 | -1,008 | -1,277 | -697 | 69 | $-803$ |
| Balance on goods and services | -506 | 1,277 | -2,107 | 525 | 997 | -163 | 379 | 673 | 388 | -1,620 | -341 | 139 | -285 |
| Incorne - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Propenty income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvested eamings | 204 | 574 | 825 | 51 | 51 | 144 | 144 | 143 | 143 | 206 | 206 | 205 | 208 |
| Other | 3,178 | 3,256 | 2,878 | 704 | 889 | 819 | 883 | 740 | 814 | 786 | 746 | 755 | 591 |
| Labour and other income | 553 | 284 | 273 | 96 | 102 | 68 | 69 | 63 | 84 | 74 | 54 | 65 | 80 |
| Total income credils | 3,935 | 4,114 | 3,976 | 851 | 1,042 | 1.031 | 1,096 | 946 | 1,041 | 1.066 | 1.006 | 1,025 | 879 |
| Debis - 1,00 1,066 1,006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvested eamings | -656 | -659 | -735 | -164 | -164 | -165 | -165 | -165 | -164 | -183 | -184 | -184 | -184 |
| Other | -21,069 | -19,074 | -17,006 | -5,210 | -5,412 | -5,105 | -4,461 | -4,585 | -4,923 | -4,650 | -4,191 | -3,956 | -4,209 |
| Labour and other income | -429 | -326 | -313 | -116 | -112 | -74 | -84 | -77 | -91 | -73 | -61 | -82 | -97 |
| Total income debits | -22,154 | -20,059 | -18,054 | -5,490 | -5,688 | -5.344 | -4,710 | -4,827 | -5,178 | -4,906 | -4,436 | -4,222 | -4,490 |
| Net income | -18,219 | -15,945 | $-14,078$ | -4,639 | -4,646 | -4,313 | -3,614 | -3,881 | -4,137 | -3,840 | -3,430 | -3,197 | -3,611 |
| Unrequited Iransfers - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits | 4,728 | 4,584 | 3,108 | 1,231 | 1,134 | 1,136 | 1,171 | 1.178 | 1,099 | 835 | 813 | 761 | 699 |
| Debits | -2,250 | -2,296 | -2,369 | -610 | -611 | -470 | -582 | -604 | -640 | -494 | -560 | -621 | -694 |
| Net unrequited transfers | 2,478 | 2,288 | 739 | 621 | 523 | 666 | 589 | 574 | 459 | 341 | 253 | 140 | 5 |
| Balance on current account | -16,247 | -12,380 | -15,446 | -3,493 | -3,126 | -3,810 | -2,646 | -2,634 | -3,290 | -5,119 | -3,518 | -2,918 | -3,891 |

(a) Balance of paymenta basis.

TABLE 3. CURRENT ACCOUNT - SUMMARY- SEASONALLY ADJUSTED
(\$ million)

|  | Quariers ended. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990.91 |  | 1991.92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |  |  |
|  | Mar. | June | Sepl. | Dec. | Mer. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June |
| Current transactions - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goods and services - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise (a)- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports fob | 13,161 | 13,520 | 13,538 | 13,677 | 13,617 | 14,123 | 14,509 | 15,510 | 14,903 | 15,199 |
| Impors fob | -12,352 | -12,198 | -12,226 | -12,606 | -12,816 | -13.489 | -14,397 | -14,909 | -14,727 | -15,511 |
| Balance on merchandise trade | 809 | 1,322 | 1,312 | 1,071 | 801 | 634 | 112 | 601 | 176 | -312 |
| Services - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipment | 130 | 154 | 142 | 142 | 137 | 148 | 153 | 150 | 147 | 162 |
| Other transportation | 923 | 892 | 934 | 985 | 979 | 1,019 | 1,057 | 1,124 | 1,137 | 1,231 |
| Travel | 1,292 | 1,284 | 1,319 | 1,313 | 1,382 | 1,397 | 1,294 | 1,334 | 1,504 | 1,619 |
| Other services | 915 | 986 | 907 | 1,080 | 1,038 | 974 | 967 | 1,084 | 995 | 1,011 |
| Total services credits | 3,260 | 3,316 | 3.302 | 3,520 | 3,536 | 3,538 | 3,471 | 3,692 | 3,783 | 4,023 |
| Debius - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipment | -786 | -770 | -789 | -788 | -821 | -863 | -898 | -1,039 | -912 | -920 |
| Other transportation | -846 | -861 | -892 | -897 | -899 | -885 | -913 | -914 | -891 | -868 |
| Travel | -1,211 | -1,399 | -1,232 | -1,193 | -1,273 | -1,464 | -1.411 | -1,277 | -1,352 | -1,531 |
| Oher services | -1,141 | -1,092 | -1,139 | -1,194 | -1,064 | -1,158 | -1,131 | -1,229 | -1,102 | -1,285 |
| Total services debits | -3,984 | -4,122 | -4.052 | -4,072 | -4,057 | -4,370 | -4,353 | -4.459 | -4.257 | -4,604 |
| Net services | -724 | -806 | -750 | -552 | -521 | -832 | -882 | -767 | -474 | -581 |
| Balance on goods and services | 85 | 516 | 562 | 519 | 280 | -198 | -770 | -166 | -298 | -893 |
| Income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvested eamings | 51 | 51 | 144 | 144 | 143 | 143 | 206 | 206 | 205 | 208 |
| Other | 725 | 852 | 810 | 895 | 796 | 785 | 790 | 768 | 808 | 554 |
| Labour and other income | 100 | 103 | 64 | 70 | 65 | 85 | 70 | 54 | 67 | 80 |
| Total income credits | 876 | 1,006 | 1,018 | 1,109 | 1,004 | 1,013 | 1.066 | 1.028 | 1.080 | 842 |
| Debits- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvested eamings | -164 | -164 | -165 | -165 | -165 | -164 | -183 | -184 | -184 | -184 |
| Other | -5,162 | -5,418 | -5,095 | -4,526 | -4,535 | -4,949 | -4,678 | -4,194 | -3,919 | -4,190 |
| Labour and other income | -109 | -118 | -77 | -81 | -72 | -96 | -78 | -59 | -77 | -102 |
| Total income debits | -5,435 | -5,700 | -5,337 | -4,772 | -4,772 | -5,209 | -4,939 | -4,437 | -4,180 | -4,476 |
| Net income | -4,559 | -4,694 | -4,319 | -3,663 | -3,768 | -4,196 | -3,873 | -3,409 | -3,099 | -3,634 |
| Unrequited transfers - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits | 1,197 | 1,163 | 1,146 | 1,156 | 1,154 | 1,131 | 843 | 809 | 746 | 713 |
| Debits | -568 | -542 | -536 | -624 | -567 | -562 | -574 | -598 | -582 | -597 |
| Net unrequited transfers | 629 | 621 | 610 | 532 | 587 | 569 | 269 | 211 | 164 | 116 |
| Balance on current account | -3,845 | -3,557 | -3,147 | -2,612 | -2,901 | -3,825 | -4,374 | -3,364 | -3,233 | -4,411 |


|  | Quarlers ended- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990-91 |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |  |  |
|  | Current transactions - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goods and services - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise (b) - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exponts fob | 0.5 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 1.0 | -0.4 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 6.9 | -3.9 | 2.0 |
| Imports fob | -0.3 | -12 | 0.2 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 3.6 | -1.2 | 5.3 |
| Balance on merchandise trade | 15.4 | 63.4 | -0.8 | -18.4 | -25.2 | -20.8 | -82.3 |  | -70.7 | .. |
| Services - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credius - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipment | -9.7 | 18.5 | -7.8 | - | -3.5 | 8.0 | 3.4 | -2.0 | -2.0 | 10.2 |
| Other transportation | -42 | -3.4 | 4.7 | 55 | -0.6 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 63 | 12 | 8.3 |
| Travel | 11.7 | -0.6 | 2.7 | -0.5 | 53 | 1.1 | -7.4 | 3.1 | 12.7 | 7.6 |
| Other services | -1.6 | 7.8 | -8.0 | 19.1 | -3.9 | -62 | -0.7 | 12.1 | -8.2 | 1.6 |
| Total services credits | 2.1 | 1.7 | -0.4 | 6.6 | 05 | 0.1 | -1.9 | 6.4 | 25 | 6.3 |
| Debis - 6.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipment | -25 | -20 | 2.5 | -0.1 | 42 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 15.7 | -12.2 | 0.9 |
| Other transportation | -2.9 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | -1.6 | 3.2 | 0.1 | -2.5 | -2.6 |
| Travel | 0.4 | 15.5 | -11.9 | -3.2 | 6.7 | 15.0 | -3.6 | -9.5 | 5.9 | 13.2 |
| Other services | 2.0 | -4.3 | 4.3 | 4.8 | -10.9 | 8.8 | -2.3 | 8.7 | -10.3 | 16.6 |
| Total services debits | -0.4 | 3.5 | -1.7 | 0.5 | -0.4 | 7.7 | -0.4 | 2.4 | -4.5 | 8.2 |
| Net services | 10.4 | $-113$ | 6.9 | 26.4 | 5.6 | -59.7 | -60 | 13.0 | 382 | -22.6 |
| Balance on goods and services | . | . | 8.9 | -7.7 | -46.1 | . | * | -78.4 | 79.5 | . |


| Income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Propenty income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvested earnings (c) | - | - | . | - | -0.7 | - | 44.1 | - | -0.5 | 1.5 |
| Other | 2.8 | 17.5 | -4.9 | 10.5 | -11.1 | -1.4 | 0.6 | -2.8 | 52 | -31.4 |
| Labour and other income | 12.4 | 3.0 | -37.9 | 9.4 | -7.1 | 30.8 | -176 | -22.9 | 24.1 | 19.4 |
| Total income credits | 3.7 | 14.8 | 1.2 | 8.9 | -9.5 | 0.9 | 5.2 | -3.6 | 5.1 | -220 |
| Debits - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvested eamings (c) | - | - | 0.6 | - | - | -0.6 | 11.6 | 05 | - |  |
| Other | -100 | 5.0 | -6.0 | -11.2 | 02 | 9.1 | -5.5 | -10.3 | -6.6 | 6.9 |
| Labour and other income | 18.5 | 8.3 | -34.7 | 5.2 | -11.1 | 33.3 | -18.8 | -24.4 | 30.5 | 32.5 |
| Total income debies | -9.3 | 4.9 | -6.4 | -10.6 | - | 9.2 | -5.2 | -10.2 | -5.8 | 7.1 |
| Net income | 11.4 | -3.0 | 8.0 | 152 | -2.9 | -11.4 | 7.7 | 12.0 | 9.1 | $-17.3$ |
| Unrequited transfers - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits | 0.5 | -2.8 | -1.5 | 0.9 | -0.2 | -2.0 | -25.5 | -4.0 | -7.8 | -4.4 |
| Debits | 1.2 | -4.6 | -1.1 | 16.4 | -9.1 | -0.9 | 2.1 | 42 | -2.7 | 2.6 |
| Net unrequited transfers | -02 | -1.3 | -1.8 | -12.8 | 10.3 | -3.1 | -52.7 | -21.6 | -22.3 | -293 |
| Balance on current account | 16.8 | 7.5 | 11.5 | 17.0 | -11.1 | -31.9 | -14.4 | 23.1 | 3.9 | -36.4 |

(a) A minus sign means a dearease in crodit entries (including exports fob), a decrease in debit entries (including imports fob), a decrease in a aupplus ar an increase in a deficit; and uhe abserce of a sign means an increase in credit entrics, an increaso in debit entries or an increase in a curplus or a decrease in a deficit. (b) Balence of paymenus basis. (c) Annual reinvested eamings figures are allocated equally across the quaters resulting in the annual movement being reflected in the Septernber quanter.

TABLE 5. CURRENT ACCOUNT — SUMMARY — TREND ESTIMATES (a)
( $\$$ mililion)
Ouarters ended-

|  | Quarters ended- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990.91 |  | 1991.92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |  |  |
|  | Mar. | Jure | Sepl. | Des, | Mar. | Sune | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June |
| Current transactions - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goods and services - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise (b)- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports fob | 13,232 | 13,469 | 13,548 | 13,617 | 13,725 | 14,132 | 14,669 | 15,036 | 15,177 | 15,211 |
| Impors fob | -12,312 | -12,246 | -12,287 | -12,494 | -12,924 | -13,591 | -14,247 | -14,714 | -15,040 | -15,321 |
| Balance on merchandise trade | 919 | 1,223 | 1,260 | 1,123 | 802 | 541 | 422 | 322 | 137 | -110 |
| Services - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipment | 142 | 144 | 144 | 142 | 141 | 146 | 149 | 151 | 152 | 156 |
| Other transportation | 924 | 917 | 932 | 964 | 991 | 1,021 | 1,060 | 1,109 | 1,160 | 1,213 |
| Travel | 1,248 | 1,288 | 1,314 | 1,341 | 1,366 | 1,352 | 1,333 | 1,376 | 1,478 | 1,605 |
| Other services | 929 | 944 | 984 | 1,021 | 1,020 | 1,006 | 1,000 | 1,019 | 1,025 | 1,017 |
| Total services credits | 3,243 | 3,294 | 3,374 | 3,468 | 3,518 | 3.525 | 3,542 | 3,655 | 3,816 | 3.990 |
| Debis- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipment | -788 | -777 | -779 | -795 | -816 | -868 | -931 | -959 | -953 | -929 |
| Other transportation | -856 | -866 | -884 | -895 | -896 | -899 | -907 | -905 | -893 | -873 |
| Travel | -1,266 | -1,279 | -1,259 | -1,242 | -1,304 | -1,386 | -1,381 | -1,353 | -1,379 | -1,459 |
| Other services | -1,118 | -1,123 | -1,137 | -1,138 | -1,127 | $-1.133$ | -1,149 | -1,170 | -1,190 | -1,229 |
| Total services debits | -4,028 | -4,045 | -4,059 | -4,071 | -4,143 | -4,286 | -4,368 | -4,387 | -4.415 | -4.489 |
| Net services | -785 | -751 | -685 | -603 | -625 | -761 | -825 | -732 | -600 | -499 |
| Balence on goods and services | 135 | 472 | 575 | 520 | 177 | -220 | -404 | -411 | -462 | -609 |


| Income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Credits- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvested earnings | 34 | 78 | 117 | 140 | 149 | 162 | 187 | 204 | 209 | 207 |
| Ohher | 760 | 799 | 849 | 848 | 821 | 792 | 791 | 780 | 724 | 642 |
| Labour and other income | 96 | 81 | 77 | 68 | 71 | 74 | 69 | 64 | 66 | 74 |
| Total income credits | 890 | 958 | 1,042 | 1,056 | 1,040 | 1,028 | 1,047 | 1,049 | 1,000 | 923 |
| Debie- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property income - 180 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvested eamings | -157 | -164 | -165 | -164 | -165 | -170 | -178 | -183 | -185 | -184 |
| Other | -5,412 | -5,305 | -4,965 | -4,727 | -4,663 | -4,731 | -4,600 | -4,297 | -4,076 | -3,991 |
| Labour and other income | -105 | -103 | -90 | -79 | -80 | -83 | -76 | -72 | -78 | -92 |
| Total income debies | -5,674 | -5,572 | -5,219 | -4,969 | -4,909 | -4,983 | -4,853 | -4,552 | -4,339 | -4,267 |
| Net income | $-4.783$ | -4.614 | -4,177 | -3,913 | -3,868 | -3,955 | -3,806 | -3,503 | -3,339 | -3,344 |
| Unrequited transfers - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits | 1,189 | 1,169 | 1.156 | 1,167 | 1,149 | 1,057 | 919 | 808 | 743 | 712 |
| Debits | -558 | -549 | -S64 | -579 | -581 | -573 | -573 | -586 | -591 | -595 |
| Net unrequited transfers | 631 | 620 | 591 | 588 | 568 | 484 | 346 | 222 | 152 | 117 |
| Balance on current account | -4,017 | -3,523 | -3,010 | -2,805 | -3,123 | -3,691 | -3,864 | -3,692 | -3,650 | -3,835 |

(a) Deived by smoohing seasonally adjusted series using a tuilored seven term Henderson moving average. Refer to Explanatory Noues. (b) Balance of payments basis.

TABLE 6. CAPITAL ACCOUNT - SUMMARY
(\$ million)

|  | Year |  |  | Quarters ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992.93 | 1990.91 |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dee. | Mar | June |
| Net capital transactions - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Official - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General government - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign investmens in Australin - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowing | 742 | 2,112 | 9,100 | 1,800 | 706 | 1,640 | 2,283 | 208 | -2,020 | 5,415 | 1,585 | -2,097 | 4,197 |
| Other | -5 | -29 | -35 | -37 | 96 | -45 | 102 | -38 | -48 | -44 | 85 | -21 | -55 |
| Total | 737 | 2,083 | 9,065 | 1,763 | 802 | 1,595 | 2,385 | 170 | -2,068 | 5,371 | 1,670 | -2,118 | 4,142 |
| Australian investment abroad | -420 | 652 | 77 | -672 | 253 | 866 | -256 | -51 | 92 | 94 | 3 | 47 | -66 |
| Total general government | 317 | 2,734 | 9,143 | 1.091 | 1,055 | 2,461 | 2.130 | 119 | -1.976 | 5,465 | 1,673 | -2,071 | 4,076 |
| Reserve Bank - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign investmens in Australia | -22 | 21 | 39 | 87 | -97 | -8 | 7 | 7 | 15 | 6 | -14 | -4 | 51 |
| Australian investment abroad - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserve assets | -1,446 | 3,929 | 3.923 | 102 | -372 | 56 | 604 | 2,807 | 462 | 2,374 | 743 | 1,116 | -310 |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | -1,446 | 3,929 | 3,923 | 102 | -372 | 56 | 604 | 2,807 | 462 | 2,374 | 743 | 1,116 | -310 |
| Total Reserve Bank | -1,468 | 3,950 | 3,962 | 189 | -469 | 48 | 611 | 2,814 | 477 | 2,380 | 729 | 1.112 | -259 |
| Total official | -1,151 | 6,684 | 13,105 | 1,280 | 586 | 2,509 | 2.741 | 2,933 | -1,499 | 7,845 | 2,402 | -959 | 3,817 |
| Non official - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign investmens in Australia - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct investment - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvestment of eamings | 656 | 659 | 735 | 164 | 164 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 183 | 184 | 184 | 184 |
| Orher | 7,532 | 6,542 | 2,384 | 1,103 | 1,563 | 1.385 | 1,407 | 1,360 | 2,391 | 925 | 1,349 | 1,315 | -1,206 |
| Portfolio and other investment | 12,509 | 5,808 | 600 | 5,975 | 3,970 | 795 | 1,384 | 191 | 3,439 | 737 | -2,098 | -1,585 | 3,546 |
| Total foreign investment in Australia | 20,698 | 13,009 | 3,719 | 7,242 | 5,697 | 2,344 | 2.956 | 1,715 | 5,994 | 1,845 | -565 | -86 | 2,524 |
| Australian investment abroad - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct investment - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvestment of eamings | -205 | -574 | -825 | -51 | -51 | -144 | -143 | -143 | -143 | -206 | -206 | -205 | -208 |
| Other | 1,333 | -168 | -250 | -375 | 554 | 788 | -3,180 | 1,235 | 988 | 207 | -1,421 | 201 | 763 |
| Portfolio and other investment | -3,254 | -2,869 | -1,683 | -1,585 | -1,012 | -2,246 | -288 | 545 | -881 | -1,110 | 509 | -1,329 | 247 |
| Total Australian investment abroad | -2,126 | -3,612 | -2,758 | -2,011 | -510 | -1,602 | -3,610 | 1,636 | -36 | -1,110 | -1,117 | -1,334 | 803 |
| Total non-official | 18.572 | 9,398 | 961 | 5,231 | 5,187 | 742 | -654 | 3,352 | 5,958 | 736 | -1,682 | -1,419 | 3,327 |
| Balance on capital account | 17,421 | 16,082 | 14,065 | 6,512 | 5,773 | 3,252 | 2,087 | 6,285 | 4,459 | 8,581 | 719 | -2,378 | 7,144 |
| Of which- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net equity | 11,566 | 2,451 | 4,168 | 916 | 5,898 | -400 | -660 | 1,441 | 2,070 | 180 | -56 | 2,222 | 1,822 |
| Net debt | 6,433 | 12,267 | 10,075 | 5,020 | 477 | 3,045 | 1,904 | 5,173 | 2,145 | 8,038 | 494 | -4,516 | 6,059 |
| Net orher | -579 | 1,365 | -178 | 576 | -603 | 607 | 843 | -329 | 244 | 362 | 281 | -84 | -737 |

TABLE 7. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF GOODS AND SERVICES - AT CURRENT AND AVERAGE 1989.90 PRICES, ORIGINAL AND SEASONALLY ADJUSTED
( $\$$ million)

|  | Year |  |  | Quarters ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1990.91 |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992.93 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Mar. | Jure | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | Jure |
|  | At current prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise exports fob | 52,155 | 54,930 | 60,037 | 12,738 | 13,544 | 13,688 | 13,974 | 13,114 | 14,154 | 14,671 | 15,835 | 14,332 | 15,199 |
| Services, credits | 12,999 | 13,921 | 14,957 | 3,619 | 3,052 | 3,134 | 3.611 | 3,925 | 3,251 | 3,289 | 3,787 | 4,197 | 3,684 |
| Total exports of goods and services | 65,154 | 68,851 | 74,994 | 16,357 | 16,596 | 16,822 | 17,585 | 17,039 | 17,405 | 17,960 | 19,622 | 18.529 | 18,883 |
| Merchandise imports fob | -49,256 | -51,054 | -59,436 | -11,954 | $-11.584$ | -12,750 | -13,117 | -12,429 | -12,758 | -15,014 | -15,479 | -14,262 | -14,681 |
| Services, debits | -16,404 | -16,520 | -17,665 | -3,878 | -4,015 | -4,235 | -4,089 | -3,937 | -4,259 | -4,566 | -4,484 | -4,128 | -4,487 |
| Total imports of goods and services | -65,660 | -67,574 | -77,101 | $-15,832$ | -15,599 | -16,985 | -17,206 | -16,366 | $-17,017$ | -19,580 | -19,963 | $-18,390$ | -19,168 |
| Balanie on goods and services | -506 | 1,277 | -2,107 | 525 | 997 | -163 | 379 | 673 | 388 | -1,620 | -341 | 139 | -285 |
|  | At average 1989-90 prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise exports fob | 54,482 | 59,854 | 62,941 | 13,354 | 14,761 | 14.936 | 15,547 | 14,102 | 15.269 | 15,369 | 16,590 | 14,845 | 16,137 |
| Services, credits | 12,311 | 13,037 | 13,808 | 3,386 | 2,897 | 2,988 | 3,349 | 3,649 | 3,051 | 3,061 | 3,496 | 3,881 | 3,370 |
| Total ixports of goods and services | 66,793 | 72,891 | 76,749 | 16,740 | 17,658 | 17,924 | 18,896 | 17,751 | 18,320 | 18,430 | 20,086 | 18,726 | 19.507 |
| Merchandise imports fob | -48,629 | -50,684 | -55,145 | -11,561 | -11,518 | -12,808 | -13,040 | -12,185 | -12,651 | -14,186 | -14,203 | -13,082 | -13,674 |
| Services, debits | -15,305 | -15,219 | -15,216 | -3,522 | -3,766 | -4,019 | -3,748 | -3,582 | -3,870 | -3,979 | -3,844 | -3,585 | -3,808 |
| Total imports of goods and services | -63,934 | -65,903 | -70,361 | -15,083 | -15,284 | -16,827 | $-16,788$ | -15,767 | -16,521 | -18,165 | -18,047 | $-16,667$ | $-17,482$ |
| Balanice on goods and services | 2,859 | 6,988 | 6,388 | 1,657 | 2,374 | 1,097 | 2,108 | 1,984 | 1.799 | 265 | 2,039 | 2,059 | 2,025 |
|  | At current prices - seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise exports fob | - | . | . | 13,161 | 13,520 | 13,538 | 13,677 | 13,617 | 14,123 | 14,509 | 15,510 | 14,903 | 15,199 |
| Services, credits | .. | .. | .. | 3,260 | 3,316 | 3,302 | 3,520 | 3,536 | 3,538 | 3,471 | 3,692 | 3,783 | 4,023 |
| Total exports of goods and services | .. | . | * | 16,421 | 16,836 | 16,840 | 17,197 | 17,153 | 17,661 | 17.980 | 19,202 | 18,686 | 19,222 |
| Merchandise imports fob | . | . | - | -12,352 | -12,198 | -12,226 | -12,606 | -12,816 | -13,489 | -14,397 | -14,909 | -14,727 | $-15,511$ |
| Services, debits | .. | .. | .. | -3,984 | -4,122 | -4,052 | -4,072 | -4,057 | -4,370 | -4,353 | -4,459 | -4,257 | -4,604 |
| Total imports of goods and services | .. | * | . | -16,336 | $-16,320$ | -16,278 | -16,678 | $-16,873$ | $-17,859$ | -18,750 | -19,368 | -18,984 | $-20,115$ |
| Balance on goods and services | . | - | . | 85 | 516 | 562 | 519 | 280 | -198 | -770 | -166 | -298 | -893 |
|  | At average 1989-90 prices - seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise exports fob | - | .. | . | 13,721 | 14,788 | 14,934 | 15,098 | 14,591 | 15,298 | 15,314 | 16,129 | 15,391 | 16,189 |
| Services, credits | .. | .. | .. | 3,051 | 3,111 | 3,116 | 3,327 | 3,292 | 3,281 | 3,195 | 3,480 | 3,503 | 3,635 |
| Total exports of goods and services | .. | - | . | 16,772 | 17,899 | 18,050 | 18,425 | 17,883 | 18,579 | 18,509 | 19,609 | 18,894 | 19,824 |
| Merchandise imports fob | . | .. | . | -11,994 | -12,079 | -12,279 | -12,549 | -12,594 | -13,303 | -13,610 | -13,708 | -13,521 | -14,354 |
| Services, debits | .. | . | .. | -3,637 | -3,810 | -3,818 | -3.798 | -3,715 | -3,911 | -3,758 | -3,893 | -3,728 | -3,846 |
| Total imports of goods and services | .. | .. | .. | -15,631 | -15,889 | -16,097 | $-16,347$ | $-16,309$ | -17,214 | -17,368 | -17,601 | -17,249 | $-18,200$ |
| Balan:e on goods and services | .. | .. | .. | 1,141 | 2,010 | 1,953 | 2,078 | 1,574 | 1,365 | 1,141 | 2,008 | 1.645 | 1,624 |

TABLE \& EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF GOODS AND SERVICES - AT CURRENT AND AVERAGE 1989.90 PRICES, ORIGINAL AND SEASONALLY

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990.91 |  | Quarters ended.1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |  |  |
|  | Mar. | June | Sept. | Def. | Mar. | June | Sept, | Des. | Mar. | June |
|  | At current prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise exports fob | 4.6 | 6.3 | 1.1 | 2.1 | -6. 2 | 7.9 | 3.7 | 7.9 | -9.5 | 6.0 |
| Services, credits | 10.4 | -15.7 | 2.7 | 152 | 8.7 | -172 | 12 | 15.1 | 10.8 | -122 |
| Total exports of goods and services | -1.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 45 | -3.1 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 93 | -5.6 | 1.9 |
| Merchandise imports fob | -7.4 | -3.1 | 10.1 | 2.9 | -5. 2 | 2.6 | 17.7 | 3.1 | -7.9 | 2.9 |
| Services, debits | -35 | 3.5 | 5.5 | -3.4 | -3.7 | 82 | 72 | -1.8 | -7.9 | 8.7 |
| Total imporis of goods and services | -65 | -1.5 | 8.9 | 1.3 | -4.9 | 4.0 | 15.1 | 2.0 | -7.9 | 4.2 |
|  | At average 1989.90 prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise expors fob | -13 | 10.5 | 1.2 | 4.1 | -9.3 | 8.3 | 0.7 | 7.9 | -10.5 | 8.7 |
| Servioss, credis | 11.2 | -14.4 | 3.1 | 12.1 | 9.0 | -16.4 | 0.3 | 14.2 | 11.0 | -132 |
| Total exports of 800ds and services | 1.0 | 5.5 | 1.5 | 5.4 | -6.1 | 3.2 | 0.6 | 9.0 | -6.8 | 42 |
| Merchandise imports fob | -72 | -0.4 | 11.2 | 1.8 | -6.6 | 3.8 | 12.1 | 0.1 | -7.9 | 4.5 |
| Services, debits | -22 | 6.9 | 6.7 | -6.7 | -4.4 | 8.0 | 2.8 | -3.4 | -6.7 | 6.2 |
| Total imports of goods and services | -6.0 | 1.3 | 10.1 | -0.2 | -6.1 | 4.8 | 10.0 | -0.6 | -7.6 | 4.9 |
|  | At current prices - seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise expors fob | 0.5 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 10 | -0.4 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 6.9 | -3.9 | 2.0 |
| Services, credits | 2.1 | 1.7 | -0.4 | 6.6 | 0.5 | 0.1 | -1.9 | 6.4 | 25 | 6.3 |
| Total exports of goods and services | 0.8 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 2.1 | -0.3 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 6.8 | -2.7 | 2.9 |
| Merchandise imports fob | -0.3 | -12 | 02 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 3.6 | -1.2 | 5.3 |
| Services, debits | -0.4 | 35 | -1.7 | 0.5 | -0.4 | 7.7 | -0.4 | 2.4 | -4. 5 | 8.2 |
| Total imports of goods and services | -0.4 | -0.1 | -03 | 25 | 12 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 3.3 | -2.0 | 6.0 |
|  | At average 1989-90 prices - seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise exports fob | 3.4 | 7.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | -3.4 | 4.8 | 0.1 | 5.3 | -4.6 | 52 |
| Services, credits | 1.0 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 6.8 | -1.1 | -0.3 | -2.6 | 8.9 | 0.7 | 3.8 |
| Total exports of goods and services | 3.0 | 6.7 | 0.8 | 2.1 | -2.9 | 3.9 | -0.4 | 5.9 | -3.6 | 4.9 |
| Merchandise impors fob | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 22 | 0.4 | 5.6 | 2.3 | 0.7 | -1.4 | 6.2 |
| Services, debits | -0, | 4.8 | 0.2 | -0.5 | -22 | 53 | -3.9 | 3.6 | -4.2 | 32 |
| Total impors of goods and services | 0.1 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.6 | -0.2 | 5.5 | 0.9 | 13 | 2.0 | 5.5 |

[^2]|  | Year |  |  | Qmarlers ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992.93 | 1990-91 |  | 1991.92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Mar | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Deg. | Mer. | Juns |
| Implicit price deflators |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise exports |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rural exports fob | 85.3 | 85.9 | 90.0 | 83.6 | 79.1 | 81.3 | 83.6 | 89.8 | 88.6 | 87.6 | 91.0 | 92.7 | 88.4 |
| Non-rutal exports fob | 100.2 | 94.3 | 97.7 | 100.9 | 97.4 | 95.0 | 93.7 | 94.8 | 93.8 | 97.8 | 98.5 | 98.6 | 96.2 |
| Total exports fob | 95.7 | 91.8 | 95.4 | 95.9 | 91.4 | 90.7 | 90.6 | 93.3 | 92.3 | 94.7 | 962 | 96.8 | 93.9 |
| Services, credits | 105.6 | 106.8 | 1083 | 107.0 | 106.7 | 105.8 | 105.7 | 1075 | 107.9 | 108.5 | 106.0 | 108.1 | 110.8 |
| Total exports of goods and services | 97.5 | 94.5 | 97.7 | 97.9 | 94.1 | 93.3 | 933 | 95.9 | 95.1 | 97.1 | 97.9 | 98.9 | 97.0 |
| Merchandise imports fob |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exogensus impors fob | 111.3 | 99.7 | 108.7 | 115.3 | 98.2 | 99.6 | 101.4 | 95.4 | 100.8 | 108.4 | 112.2 | 107.5 | 106.6 |
| Endogenous imports fob | 100.1 | 100.9 | 107.7 | 101.5 | 101.3 | 99.6 | 100.3 | 102.3 | 101.5 | 105.4 | 108.4 | 109.0 | 108.2 |
| Total inyorts fob | 1013 | 100.7 | 107.8 | 103.0 | 101.0 | 99.6 | 1005 | 101.8 | 101.4 | 105.8 | 108.8 | 108.9 | 108.1 |
| Services, debius | 1072 | 1085 | 116.1 | 1095 | 1082 | 106.1 | 1072 | 1092 | 111.7 | 115.8 | 114.5 | 1142 | 119.7 |
| Total imports of goods and services | 102.7 | 1025 | 109.6 | 104.5 | 102.7 | 101.1 | 102.0 | 103.5 | 103.7 | 108.0 | 110.0 | 110.1 | 110.5 |
| Fixed-weighted indexes (b) 9 (b) 93.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise exports fob | 95.5 | 91.8 | 95.2 | 95.4 | 92.1 | 91.1 | 90.6 | 93.0 | 92.5 | 95.0 | 95.9 | 96.2 | 93.8 |
| Services, credits | 105.8 | 107.2 | 108.6 | 107.1 | 105.9 | 105.4 | 108.4 | 107.8 | 107.1 | 107.7 | 108.8 | 108.1 | 109.6 |
| Total exports of goods and services | 97.5 | 94.8 | 97.8 | 97.7 | 94.8 | 93.9 | 94.0 | 95.8 | 953 | 97.4 | 98.4 | 98.5 | 96.8 |
| Mercharidise imports fob | 101.9 | 102.0 | 110.7 | 103.6 | 101.2 | 100.2 | 101.1 | 103.8 | 102.9 | 107.7 | 110.8 | 112.5 | 111.8 |
| Services, debits | 107.6 | 109.1 | 117.9 | 110.1 | 106.7 | 105.5 | 109.2 | 110.7 | 110.9 | 117.0 | 118.4 | 117.0 | 119.1 |
| Total imports of goods and services | 103.3 | 103.7 | 112.5 | 1052 | 102.5 | 101.5 | 103.1 | 1055 | 104.8 | 110.0 | 112.7 | 113.6 | 113.6 |
| Terms of trade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise trade (c) | 94.5 | 91.3 | 88.5 | 93.1 | 90.5 | 91.1 | 90.1 | 91.7 | 91.0 | 89.5 | 88.4 | 88.9 | 86.9 |
| Services (d) | 98.5 | 98.4 | 93.3 | 97.7 | 98.6 | 99.7 | 98.6 | 98.4 | 96.6 | 93.7 | 92.6 | 94.7 | 92.6 |
| Goods and services (e) | 94.9 | 92.2 | 89.1 | 93.7 | 91.6 | 92.3 | 91.5 | 92.7 | 91.7 | 89.9 | 89.0 | 89.8 | 87.8 |
| Terms of trade - trend estimates ( $\boldsymbol{0}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise trade | - | - | . | 93.0 | 91.1 | 90.5 | 90.8 | 91.1 | 90.7 | 89.8 | 88.9 | 88.1 |  |
| Services | .. | .. | . | 97.7 | 98.4 | 99.2 | 99.1 | 98.1 | 96.1 | 94.3 | 93.5 | 93.3 | 93.3 |
| Goods and services | . | .. | . | 93.5 | 92.1 | 91.8 | 92.1 | 92.1 | 91.4 | 90.4 | 89.5 | 88.9 | 88.4 |

(a) Quarterly figures are darived from seasonally adjusted data. (b) The fixed-weighted indexes are derived by combining individual component prices (basc year 1989-90 $=100$ ) with a weighting to reflect the relative importance of the comtponents in the base year. (c) Derived by dividing the implicit price deflator (IPD) for merchandise exports fob by the IPD for merchandise imports fob. (d) Derivad by dividing the IPD for services, credits by the IPD for servicis, debits. (e) Derived by the dividing the IPD for wotal exports of goods and services by the IPD for total imports of goods and services. (f) Derived by smoothing the terms of trade series using a tailored seven lemm Henderson moving average.

TABLE 10. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF GOODS AND SERVICES - IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATORS, FIXED.WEIGHTED INDEXES AND TERMS OF TRADE - PERCENTAGE CHANGES (a)

|  | Quarters ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990.91 |  | 1991.92 |  |  |  | 1992.93 |  |  |  |
|  | Mar. | June | Sepl. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sepl. | Dec. | Max. | Jure |
| Implidt price deflators |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise exports |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rural exports fob | -6.2 | -5.4 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 7.4 | -1.3 | -1.1 | 3.9 | 1.9 | -4.6 |
| Non-rural exporis fob | -1.6 | -3.5 | -2.5 | -1.4 | 1.2 | -1.1 | 4.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 | -2.4 |
| Total exports fob | -2.8 | 4.7 | -0.8 | -0.1 | 3.0 | -1.1 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 0.6 | -3.0 |
| Services, crediss | 1.3 | -0.3 | -0.8 | $-0.1$ | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | -23 | 2.0 | 2.5 |
| Total exports of goods and services | -2.1 | -3.9 | -0.9 | - | 2.8 | -0.8 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 | -1.9 |
| Merchandise imports fob |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exogenous imports fob | -11.5 | -14.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 | -5.9 | 5.7 | 7.5 | 3.5 | -4.2 | -0.8 |
| Endogenous imports fob | 1.1 | -0.2 | -1.7 | 0.7 | 2.0 | -0.8 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 0.6 | -0.7 |
| Total imports fob | -0.5 | -1.9 | -1.4 | 0.9 | 1.3 | -0.4 | 4.3 | 2.8 | 0.1 | -0.7 |
| Services, debits | -02 | -12 | -1.9 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 23 | 3.7 | -1.1 | -0.3 | 4.8 |
| Total imports of goods and services | -0.5 | -1.7 | -1.6 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Flxed-weighted indexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise exports fob | -2.8 | -3.5 | -1.1 | -0.5 | 2.6 | -0.5 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 0.3 | -2.5 |
| Services, credits | -0.5 | -1.1 | -0.5 | 2.8 | -0.6 | -0.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | -0.6 | 1.4 |
| Total exports of goods and services | -22 | -3.0 | -0.9 | 0.1 | 1.9 | -0.5 | 22 | 1.0 | 0.1 | -1.7 |
| Merchandise imports fob | -1.2 | -2.3 | -1.0 | 0.9 | 2.7 | -0.9 | 4.7 | 2.9 | 1.5 | -0.6 |
| Services, debits | -1.3 | -3.1 | -1.1 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 5.5 | 1.2 | -1.2 | 1.8 |
| Total imports of goods and services | -12 | -2.6 | -1.0 | 1.6 | 2.3 | -0.7 | 50 | 2.5 | 0.8 | - |
| Terms of trade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise trade | -2.4 | -2.8 | 0.7 | -1.1 | 1.8 | -0.8 | -1.6 | -1.2 | 0.6 | -2.2 |
| Services | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.1 | -1.1 | -0.2 | -1.8 | -3.0 | -1.2 | 2.3 | -2.2 |
| Goods and services | -1.6 | -2.2 | 0.8 | -0.9 | 1.3 | -1.1 | -2.0 | -1.0 | 0.9 | -2.2 |
| Terms of trade - trend extimates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise trade | -2.8 | -2.0 | -0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | -0.5 | -0.9 | -1.1 | -0.8 | -0.8 |
| Services | -0.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | -0.2 | -1.0 | -2.0 | -1.8 | -0.9 | -0.2 | - |
| Goods and services | -2.4 | -1.5 | -0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | -0.8 | -1.1 | -1.0 | -0.6 | -0.6 |

(a) Quareriy figures are derived from seasonally adjuted data. A mimus sign means a decrease for all entries while the abeence of a sign means an increare

TABLE 11. MERCHANDISE (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS)
( $\$$ million)

|  | (\$ million) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  |  | Qmarlers ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1990-91 | 1991.92 | 1992.93 | 1990.91 |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992.93 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | Jure | Sepl. | Dec. | Mar. | June |
| Exports fob - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rural exports fob - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meat \& meat preparations | 3,173 | 3.431 | 3,754 | 669 | 826 | 853 | 886 | 768 | 924 | 930 | 1,049 | 779 | 996 |
| Cereal grains \& cereal preparations (a) | 2,436 | 2,352 | 2,943 | 678 | 689 | 530 | 513 | 695 | 614 | 474 | 665 | 960 | 844 |
| Sugar, sugar preparations \& honey | 948 | 747 | 1,073 | 147 | 96 | 363 | 159 | 143 | 82 | 332 | 333 | 216 | 192 |
| Wool and sheepskins | 2,887 | 3,829 | 3,362 | 677 | 886 | 792 | 1,140 | 979 | 918 | 761 | 1,116 | 798 | 687 |
| Orher rural | 4.578 | 5,237 | 5,945 | 990 | 1,381 | 1,244 | 1,305 | 1,173 | 1,515 | 1,455 | 1,477 | 1,358 | 1,655 |
| Total rural | 14,022 | 15,596 | 17,077 | 3,161 | 3,878 | 3,782 | 4,003 | 3,758 | 4.053 | 3,952 | 4,640 | 4,111 | 4,374 |
| Non-rural exports fob- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metal ores \& minerals (a) | 8,557 | 7,941 | 7,942 | 1,962 | 2,117 | 2,061 | 2,097 | 1,829 | 1,954 | 1,989 | 2,097 | 1,856 | 2,000 |
| Mineral fuels - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coal, coke and briquetues | 6,480 | 6,947 | 7,607 | 1.719 | 1,778 | 1.713 | 1,644 | 1,765 | 1.825 | 1,858 | 1,898 | 1,932 | 1,919 |
| Other mineral fuels | 3,595 | 3,401 | 3,906 | 976 | 744 | 761 | 937 | 816 | 887 | 941 | 1,069 | 938 | 958 |
| Metals - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold | 4,136 | 4,605 | 4,599 | 1,173 | 954 | 1,252 | 1.093 | 1,101 | 1,159 | 1,211 | 1,323 | 1,136 | 929 |
| Other metals | 4,737 | 4,777 | 5,211 | 1,095 | 1,220 | 1,211 | 1,156 | 1,145 | 1,265 | 1,325 | 1,305 | 1,263 | 1,318 |
| Machinery | 3,123 | 3,470 | 4,361 | 688 | 844 | 835 | 953 | 754 | 928 | 1,014 | 1,175 | 919 | 1,253 |
| Transport equipment | 1,907 | 1,652 | 2,023 | 606 | 548 | 525 | 345 | 381 | 401 | 532 | 488 | 449 | 554 |
| Other manufactures | 4.355 | 5,260 | 6,024 | 1,008 | 1,129 | 1,306 | 1,346 | 1,253 | 1,355 | 1,494 | 1,578 | 1,399 | 1,553 |
| Other non-rural (a) | 1,243 | 1,281 | 1,287 | 350 | 332 | 242 | 400 | 312 | 327 | 355 | 262 | 329 | 341 |
| Totai non-rural | 38,133 | 39,334 | 42,960 | 9.577 | 9,666 | 9,906 | 9,971 | 9,356 | 10,101 | 10,719 | 11,195 | 10,221 | 10,825 |
| Total exports fob | 52,155 | 54,930 | 60,037 | 12,738 | 13,544 | 13,688 | 13,974 | 13,114 | 14,154 | 14,671 | 15,835 | 14,332 | 15,199 |
| Imports fob - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food, beverages \& tobacco | -2,323 | -2,443 | -2,690 | -559 | -577 | -573 | -683 | -602 | -585 | -657 | -723 | -665 | -645 |
| Fuels | -3,147 | -2,824 | -3,767 | -895 | -650 | -656 | -755 | -736 | -677 | -947 | -890 | -986 | -944 |
| Chemicals (including plastics) (a) | -5,163 | -5,552 | -6,625 | -1,308 | -1,359 | -1,299 | -1,291 | -1,483 | -1,479 | -1,617 | -1,639 | -1,693 | -1,676 |
| Textiles, fabrics etc | -1,830 | -2,012 | -2,145 | -432 | -457 | -524 | -495 | -507 | -486 | -554 | -542 | -505 | -544 |
| Metals \& metal manufactures | -2,484 | -2,476 | -2,981 | -632 | -609 | -624 | -622 | -632 | -598 | -761 | -784 | -718 | -718 |
| Machinery | -14,228 | -14,710 | -17,738 | -3,406 | $-3,500$ | -3,724 | -3,751 | -3,522 | -3,713 | -4,267 | -4,823 | -4,095 | -4.553 |
| Transport equipment - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Civil aircraft | -1,519 | -1,490 | -705 | -366 | -170 | -442 | -594 | - | -454 | -435 | -224 | - | -46 |
| Road vehicles | -4,485 | -4,802 | -6,160 | -1,047 | -963 | -1,071 | -1,207 | -1,243 | -1,281 | -1,424 | -1,629 | -1.445 | -1,662 |
| Other transport equipment | -1,680 | -1,080 | -1,271 | -304 | -431 | -365 | -280 | -231 | -204 | -249 | -225 | -536 | -261 |
| Total | -7,684 | -7,372 | -8,136 | -1,717 | -1,564 | -1,878 | -2,081 | -1,474 | -1,939 | -2,108 | -2,078 | -1,981 | -1,969 |
| Other manufactures | -10,108 | -11,107 | -12,559 | -2,507 | -2,323 | -2,831 | -2,812 | -2,831 | -2,633 | -3,346 | -3,264 | -3,016 | -2,933 |
| Other imports (a) | -2,289 | -2,558 | -2,795 | -498 | -545 | -641 | -627 | -642 | -648 | -757 | -736 | -603 | -699 |
| Total imports fob | -49,256 | -51,054 | -59,436 | -11,954 | -11,584 | -12,750 | -13,117 | -12,429 | -12,758 | -15,014 | -15,479 | -14,262 | -14,681 |
| Of which - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exogenous | -5,648 | -5,206 | -5,476 | -1,484 | -1,086 | -1,329 | -1,573 | -961 | -1,343 | -1,674 | -1,408 | -1,203 | -1,191 |
| Enclogenous - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumption goods | -12,207 | -13,579 | -15,859 | -2,903 | -2,769 | -3,293 | -3,565 | -3,452 | -3,269 | -4,068 | -4,281 | -3,746 | -3,764 |
| Capital goods | -10,588 | -10,260 | -12,778 | -2,456 | -2,432 | -2,662 | -2,619 | -2,385 | -2,594 | -2,958 | -3,460 | -3,094 | -3,266 |
| Other goods | -20,813 | -22,009 | -25,323 | -5,111 | -5,297 | -5,466 | -5,360 | -5,631 | -5,552 | -6,314 | -6,330 | -6,219 | -6,460 |
| Toral endogenous | -43,608 | -45,848 | -53,960 | $-10,470$ | -10,498 | -11,421 | -11,544 | -11,468 | -11.415 | -13,340 | -14,071 | -13,059 | -13,490 |
| Balance on merchandise trade | 2,899 | 3,876 | 601 | 784 | 1,960 | 938 | 857 | 685 | 1,396 | -343 | 356 | 70 | 518 |


|  | (\$ million) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  |  | Quarters ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1990.91 | 1991-92 | 1992.93 | 1990-91 |  | 1991.92 |  |  |  | 1992.93 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Mar. | June | Sepl. | Dec | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June |
| Exports fob - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rural exports fob- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meat \& meat preparations | 3,259 | 3,508 | 3,763 | 695 | 831 | 863 | 922 | 783 | 940 | 946 | 1,046 | 781 | 990 |
| Cereal grains \& cereal preparations (a) | 3,466 | 2,713 | 3,093 | 1,093 | 1,036 | 716 | 607 | 746 | 644 | 498 | 698 | 981 | 916 |
| Sugar, sugar preparations \& honey | 1,029 | 923 | 1,229 | 173 | 110 | 440 | 211 | 178 | 94 | 379 | 391 | 249 | 210 |
| Wool and sheepskins | 4,002 | 5,781 | 5,216 | 884 | 1,482 | 1,246 | 1,844 | 1,390 | 1,301 | 1,127 | 1,689 | 1,211 | 1,189 |
| Other rural | 4,683 | 5,226 | 5,677 | 1,040 | 1,364 | 1,229 | 1,337 | 1,152 | 1,508 | 1,441 | 1,406 | 1,278 | 1,552 |
| Total rural | 16,439 | 18,151 | 18,978 | 3,885 | 4,823 | 4,494 | 4,921 | 4,249 | 4,487 | 4.391 | 5,230 | 4,500 | 4,857 |
| Non-rural exports fob - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metal ores \& minerals (a) | 8,729 | 8,760 | 8.766 | 2,002 | 2,240 | 2,206 | 2,281 | 2,044 | 2,229 | 2,138 | 2,295 | 2,011 | 2,322 |
| Mineral fuels - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | 6,401 | 6,921 | 7,212 | 1,680 | 1,753 | 1,725 | 1,651 | 1,731 | 1,814 | 1,780 | 1,773 | 1.789 | 1,870 |
| Other mineral fuels | 2,615 | 2,883 | 3,172 | 653 | 619 | 668 | 770 | 694 | 751 | 767 | 833 | 767 | 805 |
| Metals - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold | 4,394 | 5,300 | 4,980 | 1,241 | 1,051 | 1,408 | 1,281 | 1,237 | 1,374 | 1,360 | 1,433 | 1,235 | 952 |
| Other metals | 5,140 | 5,792 | 6,142 | 1,201 | 1,360 | 1,437 | 1,445 | 1,387 | 1,523 | 1,522 | 1,511 | 1,495 | 1,614 |
| Machinery | 3,193 | 3,642 | 4,531 | 703 | 867 | 871 | 1,022 | 779 | 970 | 1,047 | 1,224 | 943 | 1,317 |
| Transport equipment | 1,885 | 1,545 | 1,762 | 605 | 540 | 512 | 329 | 342 | 362 | 472 | 429 | 379 | 482 |
| Other manufactures | 4,384 | 5,477 | 6,033 | 1,013 | 1,150 | 1,358 | 1,415 | 1,303 | 1,401 | 1,519 | 1,582 | 1,379 | 1,553 |
| Other non-rural (a) | 1,302 | 1,383 | 1,365 | 371 | 358 | 257 | 432 | 336 | 358 | 373 | 280 | 347 | 365 |
| Total non-rural | 38,043 | 41,703 | 43,963 | 9,469 | 9,938 | 10,442 | 10,626 | 9,853 | 10,782 | 10,978 | 11,360 | 10,345 | 11,280 |
| Total exports fob | 54,482 | 59,854 | 62,941 | 13,354 | 14,761 | 14,936 | 15,547 | 14,102 | 15,269 | 15,369 | 16,590 | 14,845 | 16,137 |
| Imports fob (a) - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food, beverages \& tobacco | -2,310 | -2,381 | -2,455 | -554 | -557 | -562 | -669 | -587 | -563 | -612 | -656 | -606 | -581 |
| Fuels | -2,588 | -2,929 | -3,561 | -706 | -681 | -675 | -754 | -789 | -711 | -897 | -810 | -942 | -912 |
| Chemicals (including plastics) (a) | -5,161 | -5,457 | -6,326 | -1,275 | -1,301 | -1,285 | -1,262 | -1,446 | -1.464 | -1,545 | -1,537 | -1,604 | -1,640 |
| Textiles, fabrics etc | -1,778 | -1,949 | -2,006 | -417 | -443 | -513 | -481 | -476 | -479 | -534 | -502 | -465 | -505 |
| Metals \& metal manufactures | -2,470 | -2,400 | -2,740 | -627 | -595 | -606 | -605 | -605 | -584 | -713 | -714 | -653 | -660 |
| Machinery | -14,508 | -15,333 | -17,537 | -3,402 | -3,604 | -3,882 | -3,899 | -3,625 | -3,927 | -4,256 | -4,638 | -4,035 | -4,608 |
| Transpor equipment | -7,476 | -6,599 | -6,260 | -1,627 | -1,474 | -1,763 | -1,889 | -1,260 | -1,687 | -1,744 | -1,614 | -1,437 | -1,465 |
| Other manufactures | -9,966 | -10,928 | -11,538 | -2,431 | -2,297 | -2,843 | -2,808 | -2,721 | -2,556 | -3,128 | -3,008 | -2,745 | -2,657 |
| Orher imports (a) | -2,372 | -2,708 | -2,722 | -522 | -566 | -679 | -673 | -676 | -680 | -757 | -724 | -595 | -646 |
| Total Imports fob | -48,629 | -50,684 | -55,145 | -11,561 | -11,518 | -12,808 | -13,040 | -12,185 | -12,651 | -14,186 | -14,203 | -13,082 | -13,674 |
| Of which - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exogenous | -5,074 | -5,224 | -5,036 | -1,286 | -1,105 | -1,334 | $-1,552$ | -1,008 | -1,330 | -1,543 | -1,257 | -1,120 | -1,116 |
| Endogenous - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumption goods | -12,041 | $-12,862$ | -13,776 | -2,805 | -2,679 | -3,229 | -3,423 | -3,179 | -3,031 | -3,608 | -3,698 | -3,238 | -3,232 |
| Capital goods | -10,572 | -10,224 | -11,814 | -2,407 | -2,430 | -2,664 | -2,597 | -2,350 | -2,613 | -2,792 | -3,187 | -2,763 | -3,072 |
| Other goods | -20,943 | -22,375 | -24,516 | -5,063 | -5,305 | -5,582 | -5,468 | -5,647 | -5,678 | -6,242 | -6,061 | -5,960 | -6,253 |
| Total endogenous | -43,555 | -45,460 | -50,109 | -10,275 | -10,413 | -11,474 | $-11,488$ | -11,177 | -11,321 | -12,643 | $-12,946$ | -11,962 | $-12.558$ |
| Balance on merchandise trade | 5,853 | 9,170 | 7,7\% | 1,793 | 3,243 | 2,128 | 2,507 | 1,917 | 2,618 | 1,183 | 2,387 | 1,763 | 2,463 |

(a) Entries for periods atter June quarer 1990 are nos strictly comparable with entries for cadier periods because of changed confidentielity embargo procedures applied in the compilation of certain merchandise trade sutistics.

See 'Changes in this issue' in September quarter 1991 issue of this publication

TABLE 13. MERCHANDISE (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS) - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED
( $\$$ million)

|  | Quarters ended. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990.91 |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992.93 |  |  |  |
|  | Mar. | June | Sept. | Deg. | Mar. | June | Sepl. | Dec. | Mar. | Iune |
| Exports fob - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rural exports fob- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meat \& meat preparations | 761 | 829 | 823 | 814 | 875 | 927 | 897 | 964 | 889 | 999 |
| Cereal grains \& cereal preparations (a) | 568 | 637 | 620 | 593 | 581 | 565 | 558 | 769 | 802 | 774 |
| Sugar, sugar preparations \& honey | 191 | 178 | 219 | 153 | 187 | 153 | 201 | 316 | 283 | 358 |
| Wool and sheepskins | 630 | 905 | 965 | 1,010 | 917 | 935 | 924 | 991 | 749 | 699 |
| Other rural | 1,132 | 1,253 | 1,208 | 1,315 | 1,345 | 1,368 | 1,413 | 1,492 | 1,559 | 1,492 |
| Total rural | 3,282 | 3,802 | 3,835 | 3,885 | 3,905 | 3,948 | 3,993 | 4.532 | 4,282 | 4,322 |
| Non-rural exports fob- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metal ores \& minerals (a) | 2,094 | 2,077 | 2,018 | 2,049 | 1,953 | 1,917 | 1,951 | 2,044 | 1,982 | 1,961 |
| Mineral fuels - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coal, coke and briquetues | 1,742 | 1,745 | 1,693 | 1,684 | 1,780 | 1,782 | 1,843 | 1,952 | 1,943 | 1,869 |
| Other mineral fuels | 925 | 834 | 797 | 850 | 779 | 990 | 991 | 962 | 898 | 1,067 |
| Metals - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold | 1,092 | 1,016 | 1,241 | 1,114 | 1,026 | 1,238 | 1,202 | 1,342 | 1,059 | 994 |
| Other metals | 1,150 | 1,202 | 1,171 | 1,158 | 1,205 | 1,240 | 1,282 | 1,312 | 1,331 | 1,288 |
| Machinery | 810 | 836 | 810 | 858 | 890 | 918 | 985 | 1,057 | 1,086 | 1,239 |
| Transpor equipment | 587 | 545 | 499 | 381 | 367 | 400 | 502 | 546 | 432 | 553 |
| Other manufactures | 1,126 | 1,142 | 1,245 | 1,262 | 1,398 | 1,373 | 1,423 | 1,478 | 1,560 | 1,576 |
| Other non-rural (a) | 353 | 321 | 229 | 436 | 314 | 317 | 337 | 285 | 330 | 330 |
| Total non-rural | 9,879 | 9.718 | 9,703 | 9,792 | 9.712 | 10,175 | 10,516 | 10,978 | 10,621 | 10,877 |
| Total exports fob | 13,161 | 13,520 | 13,538 | 13,677 | 13,617 | 14,123 | 14,509 | 15,510 | 14,903 | 15,199 |
| Imports fob - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food, beverages \& tobacco | -552 | -616 | -581 | -639 | -598 | -624 | -666 | -675 | -663 | -687 |
| Fuels | -878 | -675 | -686 | -712 | -718 | -709 | -988 | -838 | -959 | -993 |
| Chemicals (including plastics) (a) | -1,314 | -1,330 | -1,282 | -1,334 | -1,485 | -1,449 | -1,597 | -1,694 | -1,693 | -1,643 |
| Textiles, fabrics etc | -462 | -467 | -484 | -494 | -541 | -498 | -511 | -541 | -538 | -558 |
| Metals \& metal manufactures | -645 | -633 | -594 | -617 | -644 | -623 | -725 | -777 | -730 | -749 |
| Machinery | -3,566 | -3,594 | -3,636 | -3,581 | -3,686 | -3,819 | -4,162 | -4,605 | -4,285 | -4,687 |
| Transport equipment | -1,911 | -1,751 | -1.713 | -1,865 | -1,649 | -2,180 | -1,910 | -1,867 | -2,221 | -2,219 |
| Other manufactures | -2,503 | -2,575 | -2,648 | -2,738 | -2,825 | -2,922 | -3.127 | -3,178 | -3,009 | -3,257 |
| Other imports (a) | -521 | -557 | -602 | -626 | -670 | -665 | -711 | -734 | -629 | -718 |
| Total imports fob | -12,352 | -12,198 | -12,226 | -12,606 | -12,816 | -13,489 | -14,397 | -14,909 | -14,727 | -15,511 |
| Of which - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exogenous | -1,467 | -1,111 | -1.359 | -1,530 | -943 | $-1,375$ | -1.715 | -1,356 | -1,176 | -1.240 |
| Endogenous - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumption goods | -2,966 | -3,093 | -3,121 | -3,325 | -3,532 | -3,653 | -3,854 | -3,992 | -3,836 | -4,206 |
| Capital goods | -2,636 | -2,537 | -2,568 | -2,436 | -2,561 | -2,714 | -2,851 | -3,212 | -3,324 | -3,423 |
| Other goods | -5,283 | -5,457 | -5,178 | -5,315 | -5,780 | -5,747 | -5,977 | -6,349 | -6,391 | -6,642 |
| Total endogenous | -10,885 | -11,087 | -10,867 | -11,076 | -11,873 | -12,114 | -12,682 | -13,553 | -13,551 | -14,271 |
| Balance on merchandise trade | 809 | 1,322 | 1,312 | 1,071 | 801 | 634 | 112 | 601 | 176 | -312 |

a) Entries for pariods after June quarer 1990 are nox striclly comparable with entries for eadier periods because of changed confidentiality embargo procedures applied in the compilation of certain merchandise trade statistics. See 'Changes in this issue' in the September quarter 1991 issue of this publication.

TABLE 14. MERCHANDISE (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS) - AT A VERAGE 1989-90 PRICES, SEASONALLY ADJUSTED
(\$ million)

|  | Quarters ended. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990.91 |  | $1991-92$ |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |  |  |
|  | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | Jure |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rural exports fob - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meat \& meat preparations | 779 | 829 | 841 | 852 | 881 | 938 | 922 | 965 | 880 | 988 |
| Cereal grains \& cereal preparations (a) | 915 | 958 | 838 | 701 | 623 | 592 | 586 | 807 | 819 | 840 |
| Sugar, sugar preparations \& honey | 225 | 204 | 265 | 203 | 233 | 175 | 230 | 371 | 327 | 392 |
| Wool and sheepskins | 818 | 1,580 | 1.578 | 1,544 | 1,291 | 1,388 | 1,421 | 1,416 | 1,126 | 1,269 |
| Other rural | 1,189 | 1.237 | 1.193 | 1,347 | 1,321 | 1,362 | 1,400 | 1,420 | 1,468 | 1,399 |
| Total rural | 3,926 | 4,808 | 4.715 | 4,647 | 4,349 | 4,455 | 4.559 | 4,979 | 4,620 | 4,888 |
| Non-rural exports fob- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metal ores \& minerals (a) | 2,137 | 2,198 | 2,160 | 2,229 | 2,182 | 2,186 | 2,097 | 2,237 | 2,147 | 2,277 |
| Mineral fuels - |  |  |  |  |  | 2,186 | 2,09 | 2,237 | 2,14 | 2,27 |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | 1,702 | 1,721 | 1,705 | 1,691 | 1,745 | 1,771 | 1,765 | 1,823 | 1,799 | 1,821 |
| Other mineral fuels | 619 | 694 | 699 | 698 | 662 | 838 | 807 | 749 | 735 | 896 |
| Metals - 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold | 1,156 | 1,120 | 1,396 | 1,305 | 1,153 | 1.468 | 1,350 | 1,454 | 1,151 | 1,018 |
| Other metals | 1,261 | 1,340 | 1,390 | 1.448 | 1,460 | 1,492 | 1,473 | 1,519 | 1,576 | 1,577 |
| Machinery | 828 | 859 | 845 | 920 | 919 | 960 | 1,017 | 1,101 | 1,114 | 1,302 |
| Transport equipment | 586 | 538 | 487 | 363 | 330 | 361 | 445 | 480 | 364 | 481 |
| Oher manufactures | 1,131 | 1,163 | 1,294 | 1,326 | 1,453 | 1.420 | 1,447 | 1,482 | 1,537 | 1,576 |
| Other non-rural (a) | 375 | 347 | 243 | 471 | 338 | 347 | 354 | 305 | 348 | 353 |
| Total non-rwal | 9,795 | 9,980 | 10.219 | 10,451 | 10,242 | 10,843 | 10,755 | 11,150 | 10.771 | 11,301 |
| Total exports fob | 13,721 | 14,788 | 14,934 | 15,098 | 14,591 | 15,298 | 15,314 | 16,129 | 15,391 | 16,189 |
| Imports fob - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food, beverages \& tobacco | -547 | -595 | -570 | -626 | -583 | -600 | -620 | -613 | -604 | -619 |
| Fuels | -692 | -707 | -706 | -711 | -769 | -745 | -936 | -762 | -916 | -959 |
| Chemicals (including plastics) (a) | -1,281 | -1,273 | -1,268 | -1,304 | -1,448 | -1,434 | -1,526 | -1.588 | -1,604 | -1,607 |
| Textiles, fabrics etc | -446 | -453 | -474 | -480 | -508 | -491 | -493 | -501 | -495 | -518 |
| Metals \& metal manufactures | -640 | -618 | -577 | -600 | -616 | -608 | -680 | -708 | -664 | -688 |
| Machinery | -3,562 | -3,701 | -3,790 | -3,723 | -3,794 | -4,039 | -4.152 | -4.428 | -4,223 | -4,743 |
| Transport equipment | -1,810 | -1,650 | -1,608 | -1,693 | -1,409 | -1,897 | -1,580 | -1,450 | -1,611 | -1,651 |
| Other manufactures | -2,470 | -2,503 | -2,648 | -2,740 | -2,761 | -2,791 | -2,912 | -2,936 | -2,784 | -2,905 |
| Other imports (a) | -546 | -579 | -638 | -672 | -706 | -698 | -711 | -722 | -620 | -664 |
| Total imports fob | -11,994 | -12,079 | -12,279 | -12,549 | -12,594 | -13,303 | -13,610 | -13,708 | -13,52I | -14,354 |
| Of which- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exogenous | -1,272 | -1,131 | -1,365 | -1,509 | -988 | -1,364 | -1,582 | -1,209 | -1,094 | $-1,163$ |
| Endogenous - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumption goods | -2,866 | -2,992 | -3,060 | -3,193 | -3,253 | -3,387 | -3,418 | -3,448 | -3,316 | -3,612 |
| Capital goods | -2,583 | -2,535 | -2,570 | $-2,415$ | -2,524 | -2,734 | -2,691 | -2,959 | -2,968 | -3,219 |
| Other goods | -5,273 | -5,421 | -5,284 | -5.432 | -5,829 | -5,818 | -5,919 | -6,092 | -6,143 ${ }^{\prime}$ | -6,360 |
| Total endogenous | -10,722 | -10,948 | -10,914 | $-11,040$ | -11,606 | -11,939 | -12,028 | -12,499 | $-12,427$ | -13,191 |
| Balance on merchandise trade | 1,727 | 2,709 | 2,655 | 2,549 | 1,997 | 1,995 | 1,704 | 2,421 | 1,870 | 1,835 |

(a) Entries for periods after June quarter 1990 are nox strictly comparable with entries for cartiar periods because of chunged confidentiality embargo procodures applied in the cormpilation of cernin merchandise unde stutistics. See 'Changes in this issue' in September quarter 1991 issue of this publication.

|  | Year |  |  | Quarters ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990-91 | 1991.92 | 1992.93 | 1990.91 |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Mar. | June | Sepl. | Des. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar, | Juns |
| Exporti Pob - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rural exports fob- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meat der meat preparations | 97.4 | 97.8 | 99.8 | 97.7 | 100.0 | 97.9 | 95.5 | 99.3 | 98.8 | 97.3 | 99.9 | 101.0 | 101.1 |
| Cereal grains \& cereal preparations | 70.3 | 86.7 | 95.2 | 62.1 | 66.5 | 74.0 | 84.6 | 93.3 | 95.4 | 95.2 | 95.3 | 97.9 | 92.1 |
| Sugar, sugar preparations \& honey | 92.1 | 80.9 | 87.3 | 84.9 | 87.3 | 82.6 | 75.4 | 80.3 | 87.4 | 87.4 | 85.2 | 86.5 | 91.3 |
| Wool and sheepskins | 72.1 | 66.2 | 64.5 | 77.0 | 57.3 | 61.2 | 65.4 | 71.0 | 67.4 | 65.0 | 70.0 | 66.5 | 55.1 |
| Other rural | 97.8 | 100.2 | 104.7 | 95.2 | 101.3 | 101.3 | 97.6 | 101.8 | 100.4 | 100.9 | 105.1 | 106.2 | 106.6 |
| Total rural | 853 | 85.9 | 90.0 | 83.6 | 79.1 | 81.3 | 83.6 | 89.8 | 88.6 | 87.6 | 91.0 | 92.7 | 88.4 |
| Non-rural exports fob- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metal ores \& minerals | 98.0 | 90.7 | 90.6 | 98.0 | 94.5 | 93.4 | 91.9 | 89.5 | 87.7 | 93.0 | 91.4 | 92.3 | 86.1 |
| Mineral fuels - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | 101.2 | 100.4 | 105.5 | 102.4 | 101.4 | 99.3 | 99.6 | 102.0 | 100.6 | 104.4 | 107.1 | 108.0 | 1026 |
| Other mineral fuels | 137.5 | 118.0 | 123.1 | 149.4 | 120.2 | 114.0 | 121.8 | 117.7 | 118.1 | 122.8 | 128.4 | 122.2 | 119.1 |
| Metals - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold | 94.1 | 86.9 | 92.3 | 94.5 | 90.7 | 88.9 | 85.4 | 89.0 | 84.3 | 89.0 | 92.3 | 92.0 | 97.6 |
| Other metals | 92.2 | 82.5 | 84.8 | 91.2 | 89.7 | 84.2 | 80.0 | 82.5 | 83.1 | 87.0 | 86.4 | 84.5 | 81.7 |
| Machinery | 97.8 | 95.3 | 96.2 | 97.8 | 97.3 | 95.9 | 93.3 | 96.8 | 95.6 | 96.9 | 96.0 | 97.5 | 95.2 |
| Transport equipment | 101.2 | 106.9 | 114.8 | 100.2 | 101.3 | 102.5 | 105.0 | 111.2 | 110.8 | 112.8 | 113.8 | 118.7 | 115.0 |
| Other manufactures | 99.3 | 96.0 | 99.9 | 99.6 | 98.2 | 96.2 | 95.2 | 96.2 | 96.7 | 98.3 | 99.7 | 101.5 | 100.0 |
| Other non-rural | 95.5 | 92.6 | 94.3 | 94.1 | 92.5 | 94.2 | 92.6 | 92.9 | 91.4 | 95.2 | 93.4 | 94.8 | 93.5 |
| Total inon-rural | 1002 | 943 | 97.7 | 100.9 | 97.4 | 95.0 | 93.7 | 94.8 | 93.8 | 97.8 | 98.5 | 98.6 | 96.2 |
| Total exports fob | 95.7 | 918 | 95.4 | 95.9 | 91.4 | 90.7 | 90.6 | 93.3 | 92.3 | 94.7 | 96.2 | 96.8 | 93.9 |
| Imports fob - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food, leverages \& tobacco | 100.6 | 102.6 | 109.6 | 100.9 | 103.5 | 101.9 | 102.1 | 102.6 | 104.0 | 107.4 | 110.1 | 109.8 | 111.0 |
| Fuels | 121.6 | 96.4 | 105.8 | 126.9 | 95.5 | 97.2 | 100.1 | 93.4 | 95.2 | 105.6 | 110.0 | 104.7 | 103.5 |
| Chemizals (including plastics) | 100.0 | 101.7 | 104.7 | 102.6 | 104.5 | 101.1 | 102.3 | 102.6 | 101.0 | 104.7 | 106.7 | 105.5 | 102.2 |
| Textiles, fabrics etc | 102.9 | 103.2 | 106.9 | 103.6 | 103.1 | 1021 | 102.9 | 106.5 | 101.4 | 103.7 | 108.0 | 108.7 | 107.7 |
| Metals \& metal manufactures | 100.6 | 103.2 | 108.8 | 100.8 | 102.4 | 102.9 | 102.8 | 104.5 | 102.5 | 106.6 | 109.7 | 109.9 | 108.9 |
| Machinery | 98.1 | 95.9 | 101.1 | 100.1 | 97.1 | 95.9 | 96.2 | 97.2 | 94.6 | 100.2 | 104.0 | 101.5 | 98.8 |
| Transport equipment | 102.8 | 111.7 | 130.0 | 105.6 | 106.1 | 106.5 | 110.2 | 117.0 | 114.9 | 120.9 | 128.8 | 137.9 | 134.4 |
| Other inanufactures | 101.4 | 101.6 | 108.8 | 101.3 | 102.9 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 102.3 | 104.7 | 107.4 | 108.2 | 108.1 | 112.1 |
| Other imports | 96.5 | 94.5 | 102.7 | 95.4 | 96.2 | 94.4 | 93.2 | 94.9 | 95.3 | 100.0 | 101.7 | 101.5 | 108.1 |
| Total Imports fob | 1013 | 100.7 | 1078 | 103.0 | 101.0 | 99.6 | 100.5 | 1018 | 101.4 | 105.8 | 1088 | 108.9 | 108.1 |
| Of which - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exogenous | 1113 | 99.7 | 108.7 | 1153 | 982 | 99.6 | 101.4 | 95.4 | 100.8 | 108.4 | 1122 | 1075 | 106.6 |
| Endogenous - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumption goods | 101.4 | 105.6 | 115.1 | 103.5 | 103.4 | 102.0 | 104.1 | 108.6 | 107.9 | 112.8 | 115.8 | 115.7 | 116.4 |
| Capital goods | 100.2 | 100.4 | 108.2 | 102.1 | 100.1 | 99.9 | 100.9 | 101.5 | 99.3 | 105.9 | 108.6 | 112.0 | 106.3 |
| Othir goods | 99.4 | 98.4 | 103.3 | 100.2 | 100.7 | 98.0 | 97.8 | 99.2 | 98.8 | 101.0 | 104.2 | 104.0 | 104.4 |
| Total endogenous | 100.1 | 100.9 | 107.7 | 1015 | 1013 | 99.6 | 1003 | 102.3 | 1015 | 105.4 | 108.4 | 109.0 | 108.2 |

TABLE 16. MERCHANDISE - COMPARISON WITH FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

|  | Year |  |  | Quarters ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990-91 | 1991.92 | 1992.93 | 1990.91 |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Mar. | Jure | Sepl. | Des. | Mar. | June | Sept, | Dec, | Mar. | June |
| Exports - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign trade statistics | 52,374 | 55,077 | 60,777 | 12,684 | 13,473 | 13.502 | 14,063 | 13,233 | 14,279 | 14,840 | 16,071 | 14,519 | 15,347 |
| Adjustments - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coverage | -25 | -221 | -751 | 162 | 83 | 155 | -115 | -133 | -128 | -171 | -242 | -188 | -150 |
| Timing | -194 | 74 | 11 | -108 | -12 | 31 | 26 | 14 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| Merchandise exports (batance of payments basis) | 52,155 | 54,930 | 60,037 | 12,738 | 13,544 | 13,688 | 13,974 | 13,114 | 14,154 | 14,671 | 15,835 | 14,332 | 15,199 |
| Imports - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign trade statistics | 48,911 | 50,980 | 59,591 | 12,113 | 11,564 | 12,662 | 13,331 | 12,318 | 12,669 | 15,045 | 15,481 | 14,276 | 14,789 |
| Adjustments - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coverage | 76 | 31 | 154 | 19 | 29 | 44 | -51 | 18 | 20 | 15 | 143 | -3 | -1 |
| Timing | 285 | 72 | -278 | -171 | - | 50 | -156 | 100 | 78 | -40 | -138 |  | -100 |
| Valuation | -16 | -29 | -31 | -7 | $-9$ | -6 | -7 | -7 | -9 | -6 | -7 | -11 | -7 |
| Merchandise imports (balance of payments basts) (a) | 49,256 | 51,054 | 59,436 | 11,954 | 11,584 | 12,750 | 13,117 | 12,429 | 12,758 | 15,014 | 15,479 | 14,262 | 14,681 |

TABLE 17. SERVICES CREDITS

|  | Year |  |  | Onartersended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990-91 | $1991-92$ | 1992-93 | 1990.91 |  | 1991.92 |  |  |  | 1992.93 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Mar. | June | Sepl. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June |
| Shipmen- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Freight on exports | 559 | 557 | 600 | 127 | 151 | 139 | 139 | 134 | 145 | 150 | 147 | 144 | 159 |
| Insurarice on exports | 12 | 12 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Total | 571 | 569 | 612 | 130 | 154 | 142 | 142 | 137 | 148 | 153 | 150 | 147 | 162 |
| Other transportation - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passenger services | 1,594 | 1,782 | 2,214 | 461 | 336 | 366 | 494 | 519 | 403 | 445 | 581 | 634 | 554 |
| Port services etc | 2,099 | 2,138 | 2,328 | 500 | 507 | 530 | 548 | 504 | 556 | 566 | 610 | 558 | 594 |
| Total | 3,693 | 3,920 | 4,542 | 961 | 843 | 896 | 1,042 | 1.023 | 959 | 1,011 | 1,191 | 1,192 | 1,148 |
| Travel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sundents' expenditure | 936 | 1,027 | 1,047 | 458 | 154 | 230 | 127 | 500 | 170 | 240 | 140 | 490 | 177 |
| Other | 4,047 | 4,410 | 4,706 | 1,159 | 897 | 958 | 1,242 | 1,237 | 973 | 924 | 1,244 | 1,380 | 1,158 |
| Total | 4.983 | S,437 | 5.753 | 1,617 | 1,051 | 1,188 | 1,369 | 1,737 | 1,143 | 1,164 | 1,384 | 1,870 | 1,335 |
| Other services - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Official | 299 | 246 | 262 | 46 | 110 | 36 | 63 | 45 | 102 | 44 | 65 | 68 | 85 |
| Non-olficial - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expendiure of foreign governments | 175 | 193 | 192 | 44 | 44 | 48 | 48 | 50 | 47 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| Expenditure of foreign govermment employees | 75 | 76 | 72 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Expenditure of resident entity employees | 357 | 258 | 251 | 98 | 92 | 55 | 65 | 63 | 75 | 57 | 45 | 68 | 81 |
| Financial services | 249 | 281 | 264 | 60 | 82 | 72 | 89 | 60 | 60 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 |
| Insurance services nec | 24 | 29 | 28 | 7 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Misceilaneous services | 2,573 | 2,912 | 2,981 | 637 | 652 | 669 | 768 | 784 | 691 | 721 | 813 | 713 | 734 |
| Total | 3,453 | 3,749 | 3,788 | 865 | 894 | 872 | 995 | 983 | 899 | 917 | 997 | 920 | 954 |
| Total cther services | 3,752 | 3,995 | 4,050 | 911 | 1,004 | 908 | 1,058 | 1,028 | 1,001 | 961 | 1,062 | 988 | 1,039 |
| Total sarvices credits | 12,999 | 13,921 | 14,957 | 3,619 | 3,052 | 3,134 | 3,611 | 3,925 | 3,251 | 3,289 | 3,787 | 4,197 | 3,684 |

TABLE 18. SERVICES DEBITS

|  | ( $\$$ million) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  |  | - Ouarters ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1990.91 | 1991.92 | 1992-93 | 1990.91 |  | 1991.92 |  |  |  | 1992.93 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June |
| Shipment - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Freight on impors | -3,164 | -3.233 | -3,748 | -760 | -738 | -811 | -799 | -796 | -827 | -924 | -1,056 | -886 | -882 |
| Insurance on impors | -24 | -24 | -24 | -6 | -6 | -6 | -6 | -6 | -6 | -6 | -6 | -6 | -6 |
| Total | -3,188 | -3,257 | -3,772 | -766 | -744 | -817 | -805 | -802 | -833 | -930 | $-1,062$ | -892 | -888 |
| Other transportation - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passenger services | -2,292 | -2,384 | -2,327 | -496 | -579 | -628 | -599 | -554 | -603 | -651 | -602 | -516 | -558 |
| Por services ect | -1,151 | -1,180 | -1.251 | -310 | -282 | -291 | -313 | -294 | -282 | -293 | -329 | -320 | -309 |
| Total | -3,443 | -3,564 | -3,578 | -806 | -861 | -919 | -912 | -848 | -885 | -944 | -931 | -836 | -867 |
| Travel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Students' expenditure | -268 | -294 | -381 | -78 | -50 | -86 | -62 | -91 | -55 | -126 | -69 | -111 | -75 |
| Other | -4,962 | -4,853 | -5,188 | $-1,074$ | -1,254 | -1,300 | -1,122 | -1,121 | -1,310 | $-1,463$ | -1,198 | -1,178 | -1,349 |
| Total | -5,230 | -S.147 | -5,569 | $-1,152$ | -1,304 | -1,386 | $-1,184$ | $-1,212$ | $-1.365$ | -1.589 | $-1.267$ | -1,289 | $-1.424$ |
| Other services- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Official - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Defence services | -90 | -106 | -117 | -31 | -20 | -29 | -27 | -30 | -20 | -32 | -26 | -24 | -35 |
| Financial services | -4 | -8 | -2 | -1 | -1 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -2 | - | -2 | - | - |
| Miscellaneous services | -353 | -273 | -310 | -69 | -69 | -60 | -74 | -58 | -81 | -81 | -79 | -61 | -89 |
| Total | -447 | -387 | -429 | -101 | -90 | -91 | -103 | -90 | -103 | -113 | -107 | -85 | -124 |
| Non-official - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expendiare of Aust govermment employees | -123 | -128 | -151 | -32 | -29 | -31 | -31 | -34 | -32 | -43 | -38 | -35 | -35 |
| Expendiure of non-resident entity employees | -338 | -220 | -204 | -80 | -85 | -52 | -53 | -47 | -68 | -59 | -36 | $-47$ | -62 |
| Financial services | -186 | -203 | -207 | -45 | -43 | -50 | -51 | -51 | -51 | -51 | -53 | -50 | -53 |
| Insurance services nec | -378 | -379 | -382 | -97 | -93 | -93 | -96 | -95 | -95 | -95 | -98 | -95 | -94 |
| Miscellaneous services | -3,071 | -3,235 | -3,373 | -799 | -766 | -79\% | -854 | -758 | -827 | -742 | -892 | -799 | -940 |
| Total | -4,096 | -4,165 | -4,317 | -1,053 | -1,016 | -1,022 | -1,085 | -985 | -1,073 | -990 | -1,117 | -1,026 | -1,184 |
| Total other services | -4.543 | -4,552 | -4,746 | $-1,154$ | -1,106 | $-1.113$ | -1,188 | -1075 | $-1.176$ | -1,103 | $-1,224$ | $-1,111$ | -1,308 |
| Total services defits | -16,404 | -16,520 | -17,665 | -3,878 | -4,015 | -4,235 | -4,089 | -3,937 | -4,259 | -4,566 | -4,484 | -4,128 | -4,487 |

TABLE 19. SERVICES CREDITS - AT CURRENT AND AVERAGE 1989-90 PRICES, ORIGINAL AND SEASONALLY ADJUSTED, AND IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATORS ( $\$$ million)

|  | Year |  |  | Onartersended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990-91 | 1991.92 | 1992.93 | 1990-91 |  | 1991.92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Mar. | June | Sepl. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sepl. | Dec. | Mar, | June |
|  | At current prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipment | 571 | 569 | 612 | 130 | 154 | 142 | 142 | 137 | 148 | 153 | 150 | 147 | 162 |
| Other transportation | 3,693 | 3,920 | 4.542 | 961 | 843 | 896 | 1,042 | 1,023 | 959 | 1,011 | 1,191 | 1,192 | 1,148 |
| Traved | 4.983 | 5,437 | 5,753 | 1,617 | 1,051 | 1,188 | 1,369 | 1,737 | 1,143 | 1,164 | 1,384 | 1,870 | 1,335 |
| Other services | 3,752 | 3,995 | 4,050 | 911 | 1,004 | 908 | 1,058 | 1,028 | 1,001 | 961 | 1,062 | 988 | 1,039 |
| Total | 12,999 | 13,921 | 14,957 | 3,619 | 3,052 | 3,134 | 3,611 | 3,925 | 3,251 | 3,289 | 3.787 | 4,197 | 3,684 |
|  | At average 1989-90 prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipment | 543 | 544 | 577 | 122 | 145 | 141 | 131 | 131 | 141 | 145 | 140 | 140 | 152 |
| Other transportation | 3,442 | 3,646 | 4,208 | 859 | 792 | 867 | 939 | 932 | 908 | 952 | 1,099 | 1,115 | 1,042 |
| Travel | 4,738 | 5,138 | 5,312 | 1,537 | 1,004 | 1,130 | 1,297 | 1,636 | 1,075 | 1,080 | 1,284 | 1,722 | 1.226 |
| Other services | 3,588 | 3,709 | 3,711 | 868 | 956 | 850 | 982 | 950 | 927 | 884 | 973 | 904 | 950 |
| Total | 12,311 | 13,037 | 13,808 | 3,386 | 2,897 | 2,988 | 3,349 | 3,649 | 3,051 | 3,061 | 3,496 | 3,881 | 3,370 |
|  | At current prices - seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipment | - | * | - | 130 | 154 | 142 | 142 | 137 | 148 | 153 | 150 | 147 | 162 |
| Other transportation | .. | .. | .. | 923 | 892 | 934 | 985 | 979 | 1,019 | 1,057 | 1,124 | 1,137 | 1,231 |
| Traved | . | . | .. | 1,292 | 1,284 | 1,319 | 1,313 | 1,382 | 1,397 | 1,294 | 1,334 | 1,504 | 1,619 |
| Other services | . | .. | .. | 915 | 986 | 907 | 1,080 | 1,038 | 974 | 967 | 1,084 | 995 | 1,011 |
| Total | . | .. | . | 3,260 | 3,316 | 3,302 | 3,520 | 3.536 | 3,538 | 3.471 | 3,692 | 3,783 | 4.023 |
|  | At average 1989-90 prices - seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipment | - | . | . | 122 | 145 | 141 | 131 | 131 | 141 | 145 | 140 | 140 | 152 |
| Other transportation | .. | .. | .. | 832 | 832 | 882 | 907 | 901 | 960 | 971 | 1,061 | 1,072 | 1,107 |
| Travel | .. | .. | . | 1,226 | 1,202 | 1,242 | 1,281 | 1,301 | 1,285 | 1,189 | 1.281 | 1,381 | 1,458 |
| Other services | .. | .. | . | 871 | 932 | 851 | 1,008 | 959 | 895 | 890 | 998 | 910 | 918 |
| Total | . | . | .. | 3051 | 3,111 | 3,116 | 3,327 | 3,292 | 3,281 | 3,195 | 3,480 | 3,503 | 3,635 |
|  | Implicit price deflators (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipment | 105.2 | 104.6 | 106.1 | 106.6 | 106.2 | 100.7 | 108.4 | 104.6 | 105.0 | 105.5 | 107.1 | 105.0 | 106.6 |
| Other transportation | 107.3 | 107.5 | 107.9 | 110.9 | 107.2 | 105.9 | 108.6 | 108.7 | 106.1 | 108.9 | 105.9 | 106.1 | 111.2 |
| Travel | 105.2 | 105.8 | 108.3 | 105.4 | 106.8 | 106.2 | 102.5 | 106.2 | 108.7 | 108.8 | 104.1 | 108.9 | 111.0 |
| Other services | 104.6 | 107.7 | 109.1 | 105.5 | 106.2 | 106.1 | 106.8 | 108.7 | 109.2 | 108.1 | 108.3 | 109.8 | 110.6 |
| Total | 105.6 | 106.8 | 1083 | 107.0 | 106.7 | 105.8 | 105.7 | 1075 | 107.9 | 108.5 | 106.0 | 108.1 | 110.8 |

TABLE 20. SER VICES DEBITS - AT CURRENT AND A VERAGE 1989.90 PRICES, ORIGINAL AND SEASONALLY ADJUSTED, AND IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATORS ( $\$$ million)

|  | (\$ million) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  |  | Quariers ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1990.91 | 1991.92 | 1992.93 | 1990.91 |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992.93 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Mar. | June | Sepl. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept, | Dec. | Mar. | June |
|  | Al current prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipment | -3,188 | -3,257 | -3,772 | -766 | -744 | -817 | -805 | -802 | -833 | -930 | -1,062 | -892 | -888 |
| Other transportation | -3,443 | -3,564 | -3,578 | -806 | -861 | -919 | -912 | -848 | -885 | -944 | -931 | -836 | -867 |
| Travel | -5,230 | -5,147 | -5,569 | -1,152 | -1,304 | -1,386 | -1,184 | -1,212 | -1,365 | -1,589 | -1,267 | -1,289 | -1,424 |
| Oher services | -4,543 | -4,552 | -4,746 | -1,154 | -1,106 | -1,113 | -1,188 | -1,075 | -1,176 | -1,103 | -1,224 | -1,111 | -1,308 |
| Total | -16,404 | -16,520 | -17,665 | -3,878 | -4,015 | -4,235 | -4,089 | -3,937 | -4,259 | -4,566 | -4,484 | -4,128 | -4,487 |
|  | At average 1989-90 prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipment | -3,182 | -3,240 | -3,492 | -747 | -745 | -826 | -809 | -783 | -822 | -875 | -971 | -823 | -823 |
| Other transportation | -3,167 | -3,419 | -3,584 | -724 | -823 | -881 | -809 | -841 | -888 | -974 | -897 | -855 | -858 |
| Travel | $-4,800$ | -4,556 | -4,404 | -1,025 | -1,190 | -1,285 | -1,067 | -1,041 | -1,163 | -1,258 | -1,007 | -1,026 | -1,113 |
| Other services | -4,156 | -4,004 | -3,736 | $-1,026$ | -1,008 | -1,027 | -1,063 | -917 | -997 | -872 | -969 | -881 | -1,014 |
| Total | -15,305 | -15,219 | -15,216 | -3,522 | $-3,766$ | -4.019 | -3,748 | -3,582 | -3,870 | -3,979 | -3,844 | -3,585 | -3,808 |
|  | At current prices - seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipment | . | .. | - | -786 | -770 | -789 | -788 | -821 | -863 | -898 | -1,039 | -912 | -920 |
| Other transportation | .. | .. | .. | -846 | -861 | -892 | -897 | -899 | -885 | -913 | -914 | -891 | -868 |
| Travel | - | .. | . | -1,211 | -1,399 | -1,232 | -1,193 | -1,273 | -1,464 | -1,411 | -1,277 | -1,352 | -1,531 |
| Total | $\stackrel{ }{*}$ | $\cdots$ |  | $-1,141$ $-3,984$ | -1,092 | -1,139 | -1,194 | -1,064 | -1,158 | -1,131 | -1,229 | -1,102 | -1,285 |
|  | . | . | . | -3,904 | -4,122 | -4,052 | -4,072 | -4,057 | -4.370 | -4,353 | -4,459 | -4,257 | -4,604 |
|  | At average 1989-90 prices - seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipment | . | .. | .. | -769 | -757 | -800 | -798 | -807 | -837 | -848 | -956 | -848 | -839 |
| Other transportation Travel | . | . | - | -759 | -816. | -825 | -838 | -890 | -877 | -902 | -935 | -915 | -844 |
| Travel | - | . | - | -1,095 | -1,243 | -1,142 | -1,086 | -1,112 | -1,217 | -1,115 | -1,023 | -1,094 | -1,169 |
| Total | $\stackrel{.}{ }$ | $\cdots$ | * | $-1,014$ $-3,637$ | -994 | -1,051 | -1,076 | $\xrightarrow{-906}$ | -980 | -893 -398 | -979 | -871 | -994 |
|  | - | . | - | -3,637 | -3,810 | -3,818 | -3,798 | -3,715 | -3.911 | -3,758 | -3,893 | -3,728 | -3,846 |
|  | Implicit price deflators (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipment | 100.2 | 100.5 | 108.0 | 102.2 | 101.7 | 98.6 | 98.7 | 101.7 | 103.1 | 105.9 | 108.7 | 107.5 | 109.7 |
| Other transportation | 108.7 | 104.2 | 99.8 | 111.5 | 105.5 | 108.1 | 107.0 | 101.0 | 100.9 | 101.2 | 97.8 | 97.4 | 102.8 |
| Travel | 109.0 | 113.0 | 126.5 | 110.6 | 112.6 | 107.9 | 109.9 | 114.5 | 120.3 | 126.5 | 124.8 | 123.6 | 131.0 |
| Other services | 109.3 | 113.7 | 127.0 | 112.5 | 109.9 | 108.4 | 111.0 | 117.4 | 118.2 | 126.7 | 125.5 | 126.5 | 129.3 |
| Total | 1072 | 108.5 | 116.1 | 109.5 | 1082 | 106.1 | 1072 | 1092 | 111.7 | 115.8 | 114.5 | 1142 | 119.7 |

(a) Quartery figures are derived from seasonally adjusted data.

TABLE 21. INCOME CREDITS ( $\$$ million)


TABLE 22. INCOME DEBITS
(\$ million)

|  | Year |  |  | Ouarters ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990.91 | 1991.92 | 1992.93 | 1990.91 |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992.93 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar, | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June |
| Property income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment income Official - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Genteral government - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on borrowing domiciled abroed | -1.916 | -2,015 | -1,977 | -492 | -482 | -523 | -507 | -474 | -511 | -479 | -590 | -380 | -528 |
| Inverest on borrowing damiciled in Australia | -1,888 | -1,890 | -1.508 | -523 | -371 | -508 | -420 | -545 | -417 | -462 | -328 | -476 | -242 |
| Total | -3,804 | -3,906 | -3,485 | -1,015 | -853 | -1,031 | -927 | -1,019 | -928 | -941 | -918 | -856 | -770 |
| Reserve Bant (a) | -39 | -35 | -39 | -10 | -9 | -9 | $\rightarrow$ | -9 | -8 | -9 | $\rightarrow$ | -11 | -10 |
| Total official | $-3883$ | -3,940 | -3.524 | -1,025 | -862 | $-1.040$ | -936 | -1.028 | -936 | -950 | -927 | -867 | -780 |
| Non-official - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct invertment income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvested camings | -656 | -659 | -735 | -164 | -164 | -165 | -165 | -165 | -164 | -183 | -184 | -184 | -184 |
| Distributed camings - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remitred profits | -1,314 | -1,378 | -1.584 | -362 | -458 | -393 | -217 | -319 | -449 | -628 | -255 | -286 | -415 |
| Dividends | -2,087 | -1,607 | -1,319 | -354 | -497 | -377 | -325 | -341 | -564 | -267 | -293 | -310 | -449 |
| Incerest | -1,482 | -1,155 | -1,100 | -374 | -460 | -309 | -255 | -284 | -307 | -288 | -285 | -289 | -238 |
| Toual | -4.883 | -4,140 | -4.003 | -1.090 | -1,415 | -1,079 | -797 | -944 | -1,320 | -1,183 | -833 | -885 | -1,102 |
| Total direct investmens income | -5,539 | -4,799 | $-4.738$ | -1,254 | -1,579 | -1.244 | -962 | -1,109 | $-1.484$ | -1,366 | $-1.017$ | -1.069 | $-1.286$ |
| Porgolio and other invertment income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dividends | -1,082 | -963 | -1,085 | -208 | -321 | -176 | -314 | -224 | -249 | -190 | -327 | -195 | -373 |
| Interest - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public sectior | -3,147 | -2,678 | -1,728 | -819 | -866 | -829 | -648 | -663 | -538 | -514 | -370 | -503 | -341 |
| Private sector | -6,690 | -5.733 | -4,981 | -1,712 | -1,592 | -1.596 | -1,387 | -1,308 | -1,442 | -1,409 | -1,289 | -1.126 | -1,157 |
| Toul | -9,837 | -8,411 | -6,709 | -2.531 | -2,458 | -2.425 | -2,035 | -1.971 | -1,980 | -1,923 | -1,659 | -1,629 | -1,498 |
| Total porfolio and other investment income | -10,919 | -9,374 | -7,994 | -2,739 | -2,779 | -2,001 | -2349 | -2,195 | -2,229 | -2,113 | -1.986 | -1.824 | -1871 |
| Total non-official | -16,458 | -14,173 | -12,532 | -3,993 | -4,358 | -3845 | -3,311 | -3,304 | $-3.713$ | -3,479 | -3,003 | -2893 | -3,157 |
| Total inverment income | -20,301 | $-18.113$ | -16056 | -5,018 | -5,220 | -4885 | $-4.247$ | -4,332 | -4.649 | -4,129 | -3,930 | -3,760 | -3,937 |
| Other property income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cinems and TV film royalies | -424 | -437 | -453 | -106 | -106 | -104 | -102 | -113 | -118 | -108 | -120 | -102 | -123 |
| Ouber | -1,000 | -1,183 | -1,232 | -250 | -250 | -281 | -277 | -305 | -320 | -296 | -325 | -278 | -333 |
| Total | -1,124 | -1.020 | -1,085 | -356 | -356 | -385 | -379 | -418 | -438 | -404 | -4/5 | -380 | -466 |
| Total property income | -21,725 | -19,733 | -17,741 | -5,374 | -5,576 | -5,270 | -4,626 | -4,750 | -5,087 | -4833 | -4,375 | -4,140 | $-4,393$ |
| Labour and other Income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Official | -72 | $-68$ | -62 | $-18$ | -20 | -19 | -19 | -14 | -16 | -16 | -16 | -14 | -16 |
| Non-official - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lebour income | -357 | -258 | -251 | -98 | -92 | -55 | -65 | -63 | -75 | -57 | -45 | -68 | -81 |
| Insurance income | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total non-official | -357 | -258 | -251 | $-98$ | $-92$ | -5s | -65 | -63 | -75 | -57 | -15 | -68 | -81 |
| Total labour and other Income | -429 | 326 | -313 | -116 | -112 | -74 | -84 | -77 | -91 | -73 | -61 | -82 | -97 |
| Total income debits | -22,154 | -20,059 | -18,054 | -5,490 | -5,688 | -5,344 | -4,710 | -4,827 | -5,178 | -4,906 | -4,436 | -4,222 | -4,490 |

[^3]TABLE 23. INCOME CREDITS - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED
(\$ million)

| (\$ million) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Quarlers ended. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1990-91 |  | 1991.92 |  |  |  | 1992.93 |  |  |  |
|  | Mar. | June | Sepl. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Des. | Mar. | June |
| Property income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Official - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General govermment | 16 | 27 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 17 | - | 1 |
| Reserve Bank (a) | 369 | 408 | 402 | 456 | 399 | 397 | 464 | 340 | 463 | 198 |
| Total official | 385 | 435 | 404 | 466 | 402 | 399 | 466 | 357 | 463 | 199 |
| Non-official - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct investment income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvested earnings | 51 | 51 | 144 | 144 | 143 | 143 | 206 | 206 | 205 | 208 |
| Distributed eamings - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remiued profits | 14 | 26 | 10 | 10 | 8 | - | 4 | -3 | 4 | 2 |
| Dividends | 30 | 54 | 54 | 72 | 84 | 41 | 2 | 166 | 80 | 58 |
| Interest | -18 | 12 | 33 | 25 | 40 | -5 | 19 | -34 | -7 | 1 |
| Total | 26 | 92 | 97 | 107 | 132 | 36 | 25 | 129 | 77 | 61 |
| Total direct investment income | 77 | 143 | 241 | 251 | 275 | 179 | 231 | 335 | 282 | 269 |
| Portfolio and other investment income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dividends | 67 | 81 | 83 | 116 | 70 | 87 | 103 | 75 | 59 | 82 |
| Interest | 197 | 192 | 186 | 150 | 153 | 161 | 166 | 159 | 163 | 164 |
| Total | 264 | 273 | 269 | 266 | 223 | 248 | 269 | 234 | 222 | 246 |
| Total non-official | 341 | 416 | 510 | 517 | 498 | 427 | 500 | 569 | 504 | 515 |
| Total investment income | 726 | 851 | 914 | 983 | 900 | 826 | 966 | 926 | 967 | 714 |
| Other property income | 50 | 52 | 40 | 56 | 39 | 102 | 30 | 48 | 46 | 48 |
| Total property Income | 776 | 903 | 954 | 1,039 | 939 | 928 | 996 | 974 | 1,013 | 762 |
| Labour and other income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Labour incorne - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eamings in Australia | 16 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Eamings abroad | 84 | 86 | 48 | 54 | 49 | 69 | 55 | 36 | 49 | 62 |
| Total | 100 | 103 | 64 | 70 | 65 | 85 | 70 | 54 | 67 | 80 |
| Insurance income | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total labour and other income | 100 | 103 | 64 | 70 | 65 | 85 | 70 | 54 | 67 | 80 |
| Total income credits | 876 | 1,006 | 1,018 | 1,109 | 1,004 | 1,013 | 1,066 | 1,028 | 1,080 | 842 |

(a) Also includes interestremuneration received from the IMF an behalf of the Commonwealth Govemment.

TABLE 24. INCOME DEBITS - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED
( $\$$ million) $\qquad$

|  | Ouarters ended. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990.91 |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |  |  |
|  | Mar. | Iune | Sept, | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June |
| Property income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Official - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General govermment - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on borrowing domiciled abroad | -512 | -507 | -574 | -433 | -494 | -532 | -525 | -508 | -396 | -547 |
| Interest on borrowing domiciled in Australia | -454 | -434 | -471 | -459 | -474 | -487 | -427 | -360 | -414 | -283 |
| Total | -966 | -941 | -1,046 | -891 | -968 | -1,019 | -952 | -868 | -810 | -829 |
| Reserve Bank (a) | -10 | -9 | -9 | -9 | -9 | -8 | -9 | -9 | -11 | -10 |
| Total official | -976 | -950 | -1,055 | -900 | -977 | -1,027 | -961 | -877 | -821 | -839 |
| Non-official - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct investment income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvested earnings | -164 | -164 | -165 | -165 | -165 | -164 | -183 | -184 | -184 | -184 |
| Distributed eamings - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remitted profits | -362 | -458 | -393 | -217 | -319 | -449 | -628 | -255 | -286 | -415 |
| Dividends | -354 | -497. | -377 | -325 | -341 | -564 | -267 | -293 | -310 | -449 |
| Interest | -407 | -399 | -340 | -252 | -306 | -265 | -318 | -285 | -309 | -205 |
| Total | -1,123 | -1,354 | -1,110 | -794 | -966 | -1,278 | -1,213 | -833 | -905 | -1,069 |
| Total direct investment income | -1,287 | -1,518 | -1,275 | -959 | -1.131 | -1,442 | -1,396 | -1,017 | -1,089 | -1,253 |
| Portfolio and other investment income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dividends | -204 | -277 | -264 | -266 | -226 | -215 | -287 | -272 | -199 | -322 |
| Interest - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public sector | -759 | -899 | -762 | -742 | -618 | -557 | -474 | -421 | -470 | -353 |
| Privale sector | -1,744 | -1,582 | -1,519 | -1,445 | -1,330 | -1,434 | -1,339 | -1,346 | -1,144 | -1,151 |
| Total | -2,503 | -2,481 | -2,281 | -2.187 | -1,948 | -1,991 | -1,813 | -1,767 | -1,614 | -1,504 |
| Total portfolio and other investment income | -2,707 | -2.758 | -2,545 | -2,453 | -2,174 | -2,206 | -2,100 | -2,039 | -1,813 | -1,826 |
| Total non-official | -3,994 | -4.276 | -3,820 | -3,412 | -3,305 | -3,648 | -3,496 | -3,056 | -2,902 | -3.079 |
| Total investment income | -4,970 | -5.226 | -4,875 | -4,312 | -4,282 | -4,675 | -4,457 | -3,933 | -3.723 | -3,918 |
| Other property income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cinema and TV film royalties | -106 | -106 | -104 | -102 | -113 | -118 | -108 | -120 | -102 | -123 |
| Other | -250 | -250 | -281 | -277 | -305 | -320 | -296 | -325 | -278 | -333 |
| Total | -356 | -356 | -385 | -379 | -418 | -438 | -404 | -445 | -380 | -456 |
| Total property Income | -5,326 | -5,582 | -5,260 | -4,691 | -4,700 | -5,113 | $-4,861$ | -4,378 | -4,103 | -4,374 |
| Labour and other Income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Official | -19 | -20 | -18 | -19 | -14 | -16 | -16 | -16 | -14 | -16 |
| Non-official - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Labour income | -90 | -98 | -59 | -62 | -58 | -80 | -62 | -43 | -63 | -86 |
| Insurance income | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total non-official | $-90$ | -98 | -59 | -62 | -58 | $-80$ | $-62$ | -43 | -63 | -86 |
| Total labour and other income | -109 | -118 | -77 | -81 | -72 | -96 | -78 | -59 | -77 | -102 |
| Total income debits | -5,435 | -5,700 | -5,337 | -4,772 | -4,772 | -5,209 | -4,939 | -4,437 | -4,180 | -4,476 |

(a) Also includes interest/charges paid to the IMF on behalf of the Commonwealth Governinean.

TABLE 25. UNREQUITED TRANSFERS
( s million)

|  | Year |  |  | Oyarters ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990-91 | 1991.92 | 1992-93 | 1990.91 |  | 1991.92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Mor. | Jure | Sept. | Des. | Mer. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June |
| Credits - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Official | 1,122 | 904 | 850 | 291 | 272 | 235 | 225 | 216 | 228 | 206 | 222 | 193 | 229 |
| Non-oficial - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Migraris' transfers | 2,819 | 2,878 | 1,452 | 744 | 666 | 701 | 745 | 762 | 670 | 429 | 388 | 367 | 268 |
| Miscellaneous transfers | 787 | 802 | 806 | 196 | 196 | 200 | 201 | 200 | 201 | 200 | 203 | 201 | 202 |
| Total | 3,606 | 3,680 | 2,258 | 240 | 862 | 901 | 946 | 962 | 871 | 629 | 591 | 568 | 470 |
| Total unrequited transfers credits | 4,728 | 4,584 | 3,108 | 1,231 | 1,134 | 1,136 | 1,171 | 1,178 | 1,099 | 835 | 813 | 761 | 699 |
| Deblts -- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Official - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign aid - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Papua New Guinea aid | -374 | -351 | -342 | -91 | -97 | -82 | -89 | -89 | -91 | -81 | -88 | -86 | -87 |
| Other foreign aid | -652 | -683 | -749 | -181 | -222 | -82 | -163 | -183 | -255 | -101 | -153 | -180 | -315 |
| Total | -1,026 | -1,034 | -1,091 | -272 | -319 | -164 | -252 | -272 | -346 | -182 | -241 | -266 | -402 |
| Pensions | -161 | -170 | -178 | -40 | -42 | -42 | -43 | -42 | -43 | -44 | -44 | -45 | -45 |
| Miscellaneous transfers | -57 | -83 | -75 | -39 | -4 | -21 | -28 | -23 | -11 | -19 | -11 | -41 | -4 |
| Total official | -1,244 | -1,287 | -1,344 | -351 | -365 | -227 | -323 | -337 | -400 | -245 | -296 | -352 | -451 |
| Non-oficial - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Migrants' transfers | -462 | -477 | -476 | -128 | -112 | -111 | -126 | -133 | -107 | -111 | -128 | -132 | -105 |
| Withholding taxes | -44 | -30 | -44 | -6 | -9 | -7 | -7 | -8 | -8 | -12 | -9 | -11 | -12 |
| Miscell.aneous transfers | -500 | -502 | -505 | -125 | -125 | -125 | -126 | -126 | -125 | -126 | -127 | -126 | -126 |
| Total non-official | -1,006 | -1,009 | -1,025 | -259 | -246 | -243 | -259 | -267 | -240 | -249 | -264 | -269 | -243 |
| Total unrequited transfers deblts | -2,250 | -2,296 | -2,369 | -610 | -611 | -470 | -582 | -604 | -640 | -494 | -560 | -621 | -694 |
| Net unrequited transfers | 2,478 | 2,288 | 739 | 621 | 523 | 666 | 589 | 574 | 459 | 341 | 253 | 140 | 5 |

# TABLE 26. NET CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE OFFICIAL SECTOR 

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Year |  |  |  |  |  | Quarle | s ended |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1990.91 | 1991.92 | 1992-93 | 1920 |  |  | 199 | - 22 |  |  | 1992 | . 23 |  |
| General government | 1980.91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June |
| Foreign investment in Australia - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowing - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domiciled abroad - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commonwealth Government - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drawings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Repayments | -2,063 | -602 | -743 | -191 | -151 | -77 | -502 | -15 | -8 | -285 | -441 | -17 |  |
| Total | -2,063 | -602 | -743 | -191 | -151 | -77 | -502 | -15 | -8 | -285 | -441 | -17 |  |
| State govemment - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drawings | 22,307 | 25,495 | 77,515 | 5,853 | 5,808 | 3,368 | 5,612 | 5,703 | 10,813 | 16,300 | 19.082 | 19.176 | 22,957 |
| Repayments | -19,599 | -21,341 | -68,554 | -5,331 | -5,373 | -2,831 | -4,165 | -5,168 | -9.177 | -11,950 | -17,576 | -19,598 | -19,429 |
| Total | 2,708 | 4,155 | 8,961 | 522 | 435 | 536 | 1,447 | 535 | 1,636 | 4,349 | 1.506 | -422 | 3,527 |
| Total domiciled abroad | 644 | 3,552 | 8,218 | 330 | 284 | 459 | 945 | 520 | 1,628 | 4,064 | 1,065 | -439 | 3,527 |
| Domiciled in Australia - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchases by non-residents | 22,935 | 40,904 | 32.834 | 7,019 | 8,832 | 9,806 | 13,159 | 10,018 | 7,920 | 8,964 | 8,874 | 8,913 | 6,084 |
| Sales by non-residents | -22,837 | -42,345 | -31,952 | -5,550 | -8,410 | -8,625 | -11,821 | -10,330 | -11,569 | -7,613 | -8,355 | -10,571 | -5,414 |
| Total domiciled in Australia | 98 | -1,441 | 882 | 1,470 | 422 | 1,181 | 1,338 | -312 | -3,649 | 1.351 | 520 | -1,658 | 670 |
| Total borrowing | 742 | 2,112 | 9,100 | 1,800 | 706 | 1,640 | 2,283 | 208 | -2,020 | 5,415 | 1.585 | -2,097 | 4.197 |
| Other | -5 | -29 | -35 | -37 | 96 | -45 | 102 | -38 | -48 | -44 | 85 | -21 | -55 |
| Total foreign investment in Australia | 737 | 2.083 | 9.065 | 1.763 | 802 | 1.595 | 2,385 | 170 | -2,068 | 5,371 | 1.670 | -2.118 | 4.142 |
| Australian investment abroad - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lending | 363 | 193 | 80 | -201 | 370 | 326 | -36 | -104 | 7 | 54 | - | - | 27 |
| Accounts receivable/prepayments made | -382 | 69 | 125 | -107 | -78 | 8 | -77 | 53 | 85 | 40 | 131 | 47 | -93 |
| Other | -401 | 389 | -128 | -364 | -39 | 532 | -143 | - | - | - | -128 |  |  |
| Total Australian investment abroad | -420 | 652 | 77 | -672 | 253 | 866 | -256 | -51 | 92 | 94 | 3 | 47 | -66 |
| Total general government | 317 | 2,734 | 9,143 | 1,091 | 1,055 | 2,461 | 2,130 | 119 | -1,976 | 5,465 | 1,673 | -2,071 | 4,076 |
| Reserve Bank - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign investment in Australia - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Use of IMF credit | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | -22 | 21 | 39 | 87 | -97 | -8 | 7 | 7 | 15 | 6 | -14 | -4 | 51 |
| Total foreign investment in Australia | -22 | 21 | 39 | 87 | -97 | -8 | 7 | 7 | 15 | 6 | -14 | -4 | 51 |
| Australian investment abroad - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserve assets - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Official reserve assets - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monetary gold | - | - | 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 |
| SDRs | 15 | 24 | 226 | 8 | -11 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 208 | 6 | 5 |
| Reserve position in IMF | - | - | -360 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -360 | - |  |
| Foreign exchange | -1,461 | 3,905 | 4,038 | 94 | -361 | 50 | 598 | 2,801 | 456 | 2,367 | 895 | 1,110 | -334 |
| Total | -1,446 | 3,929 | 3,923 | 102 | -372 | 56 | 604 | 2,807 | 462 | 2,374 | 743 | 1,116 | -310 |
| Allocation of SDRs |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| Total reserve assets | -1,446 | 3,929 | 3.923 | 102 | -372 | 56 | 604 | 2,807 | 462 | 2,374 | 743 | 1,116 | -310 |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Australian investment abroad | -1,446 | 3.929 | 3,923 | 102 | -372 | 56 | 604 | 2,807 | 462 | 2,374 | 743 | 1,116 | -310 |
| Total Reserve Bank | -1,468 | 3,950 | 3,962 | 189 | -469 | 48 | 611 | 2,814 | 477 | 2,380 | 729 | 1,112 | -259 |
| Total official | -1,151 | 6,684 | 13,105 | 1,280 | 586 | 2,509 | 2,741 | 2,933 | -1,499 | 7,845 | 2,402 | -959 | 3,817 |

TABLE 27. NET CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE NON-OFFICIAL SECTOR
( $\$$ million)

|  | Year |  |  | Quarters ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990-91 | 1991.92 | 1992.93 | 1990.91 |  | 1991.92 |  |  |  | 1992-93 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Mer. | June. | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | Jure |
| Foreigni Investment in Australia - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct investment - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvestment of eamings | 656 | 659 | 735 | 164 | 164 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 183 | 184 | 184 | 184 |
| Corporate equities | 4,893 | 2,942 | 3,269 | 835 | 1,005 | 353 | 974 | 616 | 1,000 | 261 | 1,239 | 1,452 | 318 |
| Net equity in branches | 1,549 | 745 | 354 | 197 | 417 | 368 | 46 | 138 | 193 | 0 | 97 | 110 | 146 |
| Bornowing | 1,321 | 2,641 | -1,028 | -472 | 463 | 197 | -137 | 1,131 | 1,450 | 263 | -103 | 386 | -1,573 |
| Other | -231 | 214 | -212 | 543 | -322 | 467 | 524 | -525 | -252 | 402 | 116 | -633 | -97 |
| Total direct investment | 8,189 | 7201 | 3,119 | 1,267 | 1.727 | 1,550 | 1,572 | 1,524 | 2,555 | 1,108 | 1.533 | 1,499 | -1,022 |
| Portfolio and other investment - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate equities | 3,217 | 1,077 | 2,210 | 671 | 1,444 | 535 | 460 | -566 | 647 | -304 | 422 | 797 | 1,296 |
| Borrowing - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public sector | -762 | -731 | -261 | -1,036 | -1,704 | -100 | 79 | -942 | 232 | 132 | -414 | -1,617 | 1,639 |
| Private sector | 10,226 | 5,209 | -1,768 | 6,446 | 4,208 | 225 | 837 | 1,726 | 2,421 | 898 | -2,374 | -1,186 | 894 |
| Total | 9,463 | 4,477 | -2,029 | 5,410 | 2,504 | 125 | 916 | 783 | 2,653 | 1,030 | -2,789 | -2,803 | 2,532 |
| Accourts payable/prepayments received - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public sector | -22 | 26 | 11 | -10 | -12 | 15 | -21 | -25 | 57 | -2 | 19 | 61 | -67 |
| Private sector | -149 | 228 | 408 | -95 | 34 | 119 | 29 | -1 | 81 | 13 | 250 | 360 | -215 |
| Total | -171 | 254 | 419 | -106 | 22 | 134 | 8 | -26 | 138 | 11 | 269 | 421 | -282 |
| Total prorfolio and other investment | 12,509 | 5,808 | 600 | 5,975 | 3,970 | 795 | 1384 | 191 | 3.439 | 737 | -2,098 | -1,585 | 3,546 |
| Total foretgn investment in Australia | 20,698 | 13,009 | 3,719 | 7,242 | 5,697 | 2,344 | 2,956 | 1,715 | 5,994 | 1,845 | -565 | -86 | 2,524 |
| Australian investment abroad - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct investment - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinvestment of eamings | -205 | -574 | -825 | -51 | -51 | -144 | -143 | -143 | -143 | -206 | -206 | -205 | -208 |
| Corporate equities | 4,404 | -924 | -2,647 | 648 | 3,291 | -293 | -1,943 | 929 | 383 | -662 | -2,217 | -315 | 546 |
| Net equity in branches | -149 | 213 | -655 | -3 | -99 | 163 | -292 | 274 | 68 | -17 | 28 | -21 | -646 |
| Lending | -2,855 | 468 | 3,180 | -1,079 | -2,366 | 1,046 | -1,025 | 33 | 413 | 1,008 | 779 | 514 | 878 |
| Other | -68 | 75 | -128 | 59 | -272 | -127 | 80 | -2 | 125 | -123 | -11 | 22 | -15 |
| Total direct investment | 1,128 | -742 | -1,075 | -426 | 503 | 644 | -3,323 | 1,091 | 845 | 1 | -1,627 | -4 | 556 |
| Porifolio and other investment - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate equities | -2,433 | -2,220 | 1,727 | -1,181 | -362 | -2,078 | 72 | 29 | -242 | 925 | 397 | 219 | 186 |
| Lending - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bank: | 593 | -1,183 | -519 | 754 | 20 | 181 | -43 | 72 | -1,393 | -612 | 883 | -1,609 | 819 |
| Non-rank enterprises | -1,726 | -393 | -2,671 | -1,381 | -750 | -518 | -667 | 235 | 557 | -1,500 | -589 | -20 | -562 |
| Total | -1,132 | -1,575 | -3,191 | -627 | -730 | -337 | -710 | 307 | -836 | -2,112 | 294 | -1,629 | 257 |
| Accounts receivable/prepayments made - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public sector | 422 | 1,016 | 99 | 77 | 194 | 237 | 477 | 30 | 273 | 195 | -20 | -123 | 47 |
| Privale sector | -111 | -90 | -318 | 146 | -114 | -68 | -126 | 180 | -75 | -118 | -162 | 203 | -242 |
| Total | 311 | 926 | -220 | 223 | 80 | 169 | 351 | 209 | 197 | 77 | -181 | 80 | -196 |
| Total portfolio and other investment | -3,254 | -2,869 | -1,683 | $-1.585$ | -1,012 | -2,246 | -288 | 545 | -881 | -1,110 | 509 | -1,329 | 247 |
| Total Australian investment abroad | -2,126 | -3,612 | -2,758 | -2,011 | -510 | -1,602 | -3,610 | 1,636 | -36 | -1,110 | -1,117 | -1,334 | 803 |
| Total non-official | 18,572 | 9,398 | 961 | 5,231 | 5,187 | 742 | -654 | 3,352 | 5,958 | 736 | -1,682 | -1,419 | 3,327 |

# TABLE 28. NET BORROWING TRANSACTIONS OF THE OFFICIAL AND NON-OFFICIAL SECTORS 

|  | Year |  |  | Oparkrs ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990.91 | 1991-92 | 1992.93 | 1990.91 |  | 1891.92 |  |  |  | 1992.93 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowing - <br> Domiciled abroad - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commonwealh Govenment - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drawings | - | - |  | $-$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repayments | -2,063 | -602 | -743 | -191 | -151 | -77 | -502 | -15 | -8 | -285 | -441 | -17 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drawings | 20,307 | 25,495 | 77.515 | 5,853 | 5,808 | 3,368 | 5,612 | 5,703 | 10.813 | 16.300 | 19.082 | 19.176 | 22.957 |
| Repayments | -19.599 | -21,341 | -68,554 | -5,331 | -5,373 | -2,831 | -4,165 | -5.168 | -9,177 | -11,950 | -17,576 | -19598 | -19429 |
| Total | 2,708 | 4,155 | 8,961 | 522 | 435 | 536 | 1,447 | 535 | 1,636 | 4,349 | 1.506 | -422 | 3,527 |
| Toul domiciled abroad | 644 | 3,552 | 8,218 | 330 | 284 | 459 | 945 | 520 | 1,628 | 4,064 | 1,065 | -439 | 3,527 |
| Domiciled in Australin - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,620 | 4,064 | 1,06 | -43 | 3,527 |
| Securities - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchuses by non-residents | 22,935 | 40,904 | 32.834 | 7.019 | 8,832 | 9,806 | 13,159 | 10,018 | 7.920 | 8,964 | 8,874 | 8.913 | 6,084 |
| Salm by non-residents | -22,837 | -42,345 | -31.952 | -5.550 | -8,410 | -8,625 | -11,821 | -10,330 | -11.569 | -7,613 | -8,355 | -10.571 | -5,414 |
| Toul securities | 98 | -1.441 | 882 | 1470 | 422 | 1,181 | 1,338 | -312 | -3,649 | 1.351 | 520 | -1.658 | 670 |
| Deposits with Reserve Bank | -28 | 21 | 39 | 87 | -97 | -8 | 7 | 7 | 15 | ${ }^{1} 6$ | -14 | -4 | 51 |
| Toul domiciled in Australia | 76 | -1420 | 921 | 1.557 | 325 | 1,173 | 1,345 | -305 | -3,634 | 1,357 | 506 | -1.662 | 721 |
| Total borrowing - official sector | 72 | 2,133 | 9,139 | 1,887 | 609 | 1,632 | 2,290 | 215 | $-2,005$ | 5,421 | 1,571 | -2,101 | 4,248 |
| Non-ofllial sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct investoment borrowing - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drewings | 26.979 | 51.482 | 148,082 | 10,053 | 6,342 | 3,555 | 5,353 | 19,385 | 23.189 | 27,575 | 38.931 | 36,119 |  |
| Repayments | -25,507 | -48,843 | -149,159 | -10,412 | -5,917 | -3,403 | -5,651 | -18,143 | -21,647 | -27,543 | -38,951 | -35,689 | -46,976 |
| Tokn | 1473 | 2.639 | -1,077 | -359 | 425 | 152 | -298 | 1,243 | 1.542 | 32 | -20 | +430 | -1.519 |
| Domicilod in Australia | -152 | 2 | 49 | -113 | 38 | 45 | 162 | -112 | -93 | 231 | -83 | -44 | -55 |
| Total direct invesoment borrowing | 1,321 | 2,641 | -1,028 | $-772$ | 463 | 197 | -137 | 1,131 | 1,450 | 263 | $-103$ | 386 | -1.573 |
| Other borrowing - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dornicilod abroad - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drawing | 72,113 | 87.714 | 140.769 | 20.521 | 21,813 | 19,363 | 21.512 | 19,705 | 27,135 | 34,468 | 34,407 | 35570 | 36,324 |
| Repayments | -66,972 | -81.910 | -139571 | -17,509 | -21,418. | -17,924 | -19,323 | -19.037 | -25.627 | -32.988 | -36,674 | -34.562 | -35,347 |
| Toul | 5,142 | 5.804 | 1,198 | 3,011 | 395 | 1,439 | 2,189 | 668 | 1.508 | 1,479 | -2,267 | 1,009 | 976 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repayments | -136,112 | -135,734 | -145,576 | -33,514 | 36,603 $-35,683$ | -37,032 | 37,240 -37429 | 28,211 -28.711 | 33,132 -32.562 | 34,883 -36.252 | 38,840 $-38,128$ | 35.389 -38.646 | 34,136 -32550 |
| Tous | 1,602 | -1,147 | --2,328 | 1,711 | $\begin{array}{r}-35,683 \\ \hline 820\end{array}$ | -1,029 | -37489 -189 | $-28,500$ -500 | -32.562 570 | -3623 $-1,369$ | $-38,128$ 712 | $-38,646$ $-3,258$ | $-32,550$ 1,586 |
| Toul domiciled abroad | 6,743 | 4,657 | -1,131 | 4,722 | 1,215 | 411 | 2,000 | 168 | 2,078 | 111 | -1.555 | -2,249 | 2.562 |
| Domiciled in Australia - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Banks - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secunities | 370 | -370 | 284 | 884 | 204 | 8 | -129 | -503 | 255 | 1,072 | -310 | 7 | -484 |
| Deposits | 1.646 | 204 | -82 | -450 | 501 | -88 | -846 | 332 | 807 | -118 | -529 | 139 | 425 |
| Tour | 2,015 | -166 | 202 | 434 | 705 | -81 | -976 | -171 | 1,062 | 954 | -839 | 146 | -59 |
| Nan-bank enterprises | 705 | -14 | -1,101 | 254 | 584 | -205 | -108 | 786 | -487 | -35 | -395 | -700 | 29 |
| Toul domiciled in Australia of which - | 2,720 | -180 | -898 | 688 | 1,289 | -286 | -1,084 | 615 | 575 | 920 | -1,234 | -554 | -30 |
| Public sectors securities (a) | 452 | -610 | -719 | -66 | 406 | -222 | -331 | 90 | -147 | -69 | -35 | -578 | -37 |
| Tocal other borrowing | 9A63 | 4.87 | -2,029 | 5,110 | 2,504 | 125 | 916 | 783 | 2,053 | 1,030 | -2,789 | -2803 | 2.532 |
| Total borrowing - non-ofndal sector (b) | 10,784 | 7,118 | -3,957 | 4,938 | 2,967 | 322 | 780 | 1,914 | 4,103 | 1,293 | -2,892 | -2,A17 | 959 |
| Total borrowing | 11,504 | 9,251 | 6,083 | 6.825 | 3,576 | 1,954 | 3,070 | 2,129 | 2,998 | 6,715 | -1,321 | -4,518 | 5,207 |

TABLE 29. OFFICIAL RESERVE ASSETS AND EXCHANGE RATES (a)

|  | Year |  |  | Omarters ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990-91 | 1991.92 | 1992.93 | 1990.91 |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992.93 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Mer. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sepl | Des. | Mar. | June |
| $\overline{\text { Onfial }}$ reserve assets (\$ million) - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Levels at end of period | 24,047 | 22,240 | 20,842 | 23,593 | 24,047 | 23,836 | 25,451 | 21,314 | 22,240 | 21,566 | 20,123 | 18,904 | 20,842 |
| Changes in levels Of which- | 2,176 | -1,807 | -1,398 | -1,396 | 454 | -211 | 1,615 | -4,137 | 926 | -674 | -1,443 | -1,219 | 1,938 |
| Changes due $w$ effects of revaluations | 730 | 2,122 | 2,525 | -1,294 | 82 | -155 | 2,219 | -1,330 | 1,388 | 1,700 | -700 | -103 | 1,628 |
| Changes included in the balance of payments (a) | 1,446 | -3,929 | -3,923 | -102 | 372 | -56 | -604 | $-2,807$ | -462 | -2,374 | -743 | -1,116 | 310 |
| Exchange rates (b)- <br> Units of foreign currency per $\$ A$ - <br> End of period (c) - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unitell Kingdom pound | 0.4712 | 0.3945 | 0.4453 | 0.4467 | 0.4712 | 0.4576 | 0.4063 | 0.4432 | 0.3945 | 0.3984 1008 | 0.4549 1.113 | 0.4725 1.143 | 0.4453 1.137 |
| German mark | 1.382 | 1.144 | 1.137 | 1.331 | 1.382 | 1.332 10625 | 1.153 95 | 1.267 10230 | 1.144 94.05 | 1.008 85.29 | 1.113 85.81 | 1.143 81.51 | 1.137 71.54 |
| Japanese yen | 106.19 | 94.05 | 71.54 | 108.40 | 10.19 | 106.25 | 95.20 | 102.30 | 94.05 | 1.08 .29 0.4874 | 85.81 0.4997 | 81.51 0.5085 | 0.4818 |
| Speciul drawing right | 0.5825 | 0.5213 | 0.4818 | 0.5719 | 0.5825 | 0.5886 | 0.5513 | 0.5608 | 0.5213 | 0.4874 | 0.4997 | 0.5085 | 0.4818 |
| Perioa' average (d)- |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.7842 | 0.7531 | 0.7583 | 0.7312 | 0.6985 | 0.6875 | 0.6949 |
| United States dollar United Kingdom pound | 0.7853 0.4240 | 0.7694 0.4381 | 0.7030 0.4363 | 0.7785 0.4080 | 0.4515 | 0.7821 0.4646 | 0.4424 | 0.4250 | 0.4204 | 0.3846 | 0.4422 | 0.4657 | 0.4526 |
| Uniteil Kingdom pound German mark | 1.248 | 1.274 | 1.103 | 1.191 | 1.337 | 1.364 | 1.290 | 1.216 | 1.225 | 1.083 | 1.081 | 1.125 | 1.123 |
| Japanese yen | 107.60 | 100.97 | 84.22 | 104.10 | 106.67 | 106.70 | 101.57 | 96.71 | 98.91 | 91.35 | 85.90 | 83.17 | 76.47 0.4922 |
| Specisl drawing right | 0.5656 | 0.5580 | 0.4982 | 0.5495 | 0.5766 | 0.5853 | 0.5672 | 0.5339 | 0.5456 | 0.5039 | 0.4971 | 0.4996 | 0.4922 |
| Trade-weighted index of value of the Australlan dollar (May $1970=100$ ) (b) - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| End of period(c) | 59.7 | 55.2 | 49.5 | 59.7 | 59.7 | 60.6 | 55.9 | 58.6 | 55.2 | 51.7 | 52.4 | 52.9 | 49.5 51.2 |
| Period average (d) | 58.9 | 58.2 | 52.3 | 57.7 | 59.4 | 60.3 | 58.9 | 56.5 | 57.2 | 53.5 | 52.3 | 52.2 | 51.2 |

Trade-weighted Index of value
of the Australlian dollar

trading ciay. (c) These exchange rates und index numbers redate to the hat trading day of the reference period. (d) Thess exchange ntes and index numbers are derived by averiging figures for each trating day.

TABLE 30. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - SUMMARY OF REVISIONS (a)

|  | (\$ million) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  |  | Quarters ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992.93 | 1990.91 |  | 1991-92 |  |  |  | 1992.93 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Mar. | June | Sept. | Des. | Mar. | June | Seph | Dec. | Mar, | Juns |
| Current transactions - Goods and services - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merchandise (b) - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expors fob | - | - | 79 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 | 27 | 35 |  |
| Imporss fob | - | - | -13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -13 |  |
| Balance on merchandise trade | - | - | 92 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 | 27 | 48 |  |
| Services - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits | 4 | -3 | -203 | -1 | 1 | -11 | -14 | -2 | 24 | -24 | -111 | -68 |  |
| Debits | -1 | -2 | -223 | 5 | -1 | 1 | 2 | -8 | 3 | -3 | -65 | -155 |  |
| Net services | 5 | -I | 20 | -6 | 2 | -12 | -16 | 6 | 21 | -21 | -46 | 87 |  |
| Balance on goods and services | 5 | -1 | 112 | -6 | 2 | -12 | -16 | 6 | 21 | -4 | -19 | 135 |  |
| Income - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits | - | - | -45 | - | - | - | - | - | - | -4 | -24 | -17 |  |
| Debits | - | - | -146 | - | - | - | - | - | - | -9 | -95 | -42 |  |
| Net income | - | - | 101 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 71 | 25 |  |
| Unrequited Iransfers - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credits | - | - | -216 | - | - | - | - | - | - | -147 | -76 | 7 |  |
| Debits | - | - | -20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | -1 | -1 | -18 |  |
| Net unrequited transfers | - | - | -196 | - | - | - | - | - | - | -146 | -75 | 25 |  |
| Balance on current account | 5 | -1 | 17 | -6 | 2 | -12 | -16 | 6 | 21 | -145 | -23 | 185 |  |
| Net capital transactions - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General government - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign investment in Australia | - | - | -309 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -306 | -3 |  |
| Australian investment abroad | - | - | -48 | - | - | - | - | - | - | -26 | -17 | -5 |  |
| Total | - | - | -261 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26 | -289 | 2 |  |
| Reserve bank - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign invesument in Australia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Australian investment abroad | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Total official | - | - | -261 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26 | -289 | 2 |  |
| Non-official - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign investment in Australia | - | - | -989 | - | - | - | - | - | - | -36 | -734 | -220 |  |
| Australian investment abroad | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | -32 | 134 | 98 |  |
| Total non-official | - | - | -1,188 | - | - | - | - | - | - | -3 | -867 | -317 |  |
| Balance on capital account | - | - | -1,449 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23 | -1,157 | -315 |  |
| Balancing item | -5 | 1 | 1,432 | 6 | -2 | 12 | 16 | -6 | -21 | 122 | 1,180 | 130 |  |

(a) Differences beaween estimates in this issue of this publication and the comesponding eatimates provided in the previous issue of his publication. (b) Balance of payments basil.

TABLE 31. HISTORICAL SUMMARY
( $\$$ million)

|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Mercha- } \\ \text { adise } \\ \text { exports (a) } \end{array}$ | Marchandise imports | Balance on merchaasfis! | Sarvices credis | Services debits | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Net } \\ \text { services } \end{array}$ | Balance on goods $\&$ senvices | Jncome credits | Income debits | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net } \\ & \text { income } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1977.78 \\ & 1978-79 \\ & 1979-80 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,006 \\ & 14.072 \\ & 18,589 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -11,149 \\ & -13,385 \\ & -15,831 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 857 \\ 687 \\ 2.758 \end{array}$ | 2,207 2,787 3,370 | $\begin{aligned} & -4,007 \\ & -4,579 \\ & -5,260 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,820 \\ & -1,792 \\ & -1,890 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -963 \\ -1.105 \\ -868 \end{array}$ | 476 592 790 | $\begin{aligned} & -2,246 \\ & -2,71 \\ & -3,17 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,770 \\ & -2.179 \\ & -2,727 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1980-81 \\ & 1981-82 \\ & 1982-83 \\ & 1983-84 \\ & 1984-85 \end{aligned}$ | 18,718 19,376 20.930 23,661 29,730 | $\begin{aligned} & -19,177 \\ & -22,368 \\ & -21,705 \\ & -23,497 \\ & -30,093 \end{aligned}$ | -459 -2.992 -775 164 -363 | 3,787 4.220 4.500 4,913 5,543 | $\begin{aligned} & -5,894 \\ & -6,629 \\ & -7,262 \\ & -7,695 \\ & -9,412 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2.107 \\ & -2.409 \\ & -2.762 \\ & -2,782 \\ & -3,869 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2,566 \\ & -5.41 \\ & -3.537 \\ & -2.618 \\ & -4.232 \end{aligned}$ | 882 867 1,380 1.817 1,870 | $\begin{aligned} & -3,641 \\ & -4,075 \\ & -4,168 \\ & -6,700 \\ & -8,662 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2,759 \\ & -3,208 \\ & -2,788 \\ & -4,883 \\ & -6.792 \end{aligned}$ |
| $1985-86$ 198687 $1987-88$ 1988889 $1989-90$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32.148 \\ & 36.038 \\ & 41515 \\ & 43,994 \\ & 48,564 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -35,676 \\ & -37,159 \\ & -40,386 \\ & -47.032 \\ & -50,991 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3.528 \\ -1,121 \\ 1,129 \\ -3,138 \\ -2,427 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,391 \\ 7565 \\ 9565 \\ 10.834 \\ 11,568 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -10,435 \\ & -10,910 \\ & -12418 \\ & -14,186 \\ & -16,428 \end{aligned}$ | $-4,044$ $-3,345$ -2.353 $-3,352$ -4.860 | -7.572 -4.466 $-1,724$ -6.490 -7.287 | 2,301 3.076 4,042 4,358 4,681 | $\begin{aligned} & -10.229 \\ & -11.815 \\ & -14.553 \\ & -17,938 \\ & -21,889 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -7.928 \\ -8,739 \\ -10,511 \\ -13,580 \\ -17,208 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1990.91 \\ & 1991-92 \\ & 1992-93 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52.155 \\ & 50.950 \\ & 60.037 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -49.256 \\ & -51,054 \\ & -59,436 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,899 \\ 3,876 \\ 601 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12.999 \\ & 13.921 \\ & 14.957 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -16,404 \\ & -16,520 \\ & -17,655 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3.405 \\ & -2.599 \\ & -2,708 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -506 \\ 1,277 \\ -2,107 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.935 \\ & 4.114 \\ & 3.976 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -22,154 \\ & -20,059 \\ & -18,054 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -18,219 \\ & -15,945 \\ & -14,078 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1977-78-Sepx. } \\ \text { Dec. } \\ \text { Man. } \\ \text { June } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,984 \\ & 3,087 \\ & 2,838 \\ & 3,097 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2,808 \\ & -2,621 \\ & -2,848 \\ & -2,872 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 176 \\ & 466 \\ & -10 \\ & 225 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 477 \\ & 574 \\ & 590 \\ & 566 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1.012 \\ -953 \\ -980 \\ -1,082 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -535 \\ & -379 \\ & -390 \\ & -516 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -359 \\ 87 \\ -400 \\ -291 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 112 \\ & 124 \\ & 113 \\ & 127 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -565 \\ & -538 \\ & -507 \\ & -636 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -453 \\ & -414 \\ & -394 \\ & -509 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1978-79-Sepl } \\ & \text { Doc. } \\ & \text { Man. } \\ & \text { Junc } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,042 \\ & 3,351 \\ & 3,579 \\ & 4,100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3.139 \\ & -3,388 \\ & -3,29 \\ & -3,566 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -97 \\ & -37 \\ & -387 \\ & 534 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 608 \\ & 743 \\ & 749 \\ & 687 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,122 \\ & -1,091 \\ & -1,178 \\ & -1,188 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -514 \\ & -348 \\ & -429 \\ & -501 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -611 \\ -385 \\ -142 \\ 33 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 138 \\ & 149 \\ & 133 \\ & 172 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -598 \\ & -711 \\ & -691 \\ & -771 \end{aligned}$ | -460 -562 -558 -599 |
|  | 4,101 4.855 4,781 4,852 | $\begin{aligned} & -3,554 \\ & -3.693 \\ & -4.244 \\ & -4.070 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 547 \\ & 892 \\ & 537 \\ & 782 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 745 \\ & 897 \\ & 929 \\ & 799 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,232 \\ & -1,258 \\ & -1,392 \\ & -1,378 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -487 \\ & -361 \\ & -463 \\ & -579 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 60 \\ 531 \\ 74 \\ 703 \end{array}$ | 165 183 182 260 | $\begin{array}{r} -798 \\ -908 \\ -8.04 \\ -1,007 \end{array}$ | -633 -725 -62 -747 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1980-81-Sep. } \\ \text { Doc. } \\ \text { Mar. } \\ \text { Jure } \end{array}$ | 4,556 4,741 4.472 4,949 | $\begin{array}{r} -4,663 \\ -4,723 \\ -4,804 \\ -4,987 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -107 \\ 18 \\ -332 \\ -38 \end{array}$ | 863 .993 1.000 931 | $\begin{aligned} & -1,447 \\ & -1,430 \\ & -1,464 \\ & -1,553 \end{aligned}$ | -584 -437 -464 -622 | $\begin{aligned} & -691 \\ & -419 \\ & -796 \\ & -660 \end{aligned}$ | 193 207 195 267 | $\begin{array}{r} -793 \\ -945 \\ -1,09 \\ -1,064 \end{array}$ | -600 -718 -644 -797 |
| 1981-82-Sepr. Dec. Mar. June | $\begin{aligned} & 4,632 \\ & 4,510 \\ & 4,831 \\ & 5,403 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -5,412 \\ & -5,286 \\ & -5,768 \\ & -5,902 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -780 \\ & -776 \\ & -937 \\ & -499 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 958 \\ 1,060 \\ 1.142 \\ 1,060 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,615 \\ & -1,598 \\ & -1,72 \\ & -1,744 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -657 \\ & -538 \\ & -530 \\ & -684 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,437 \\ & -1,314 \\ & -1,467 \\ & -1,183 \end{aligned}$ | 204 198 193 272 | $\begin{array}{r} -852 \\ -1,028 \\ -935 \\ -1,260 \end{array}$ | -648 -830 -742 -988 |
|  | 5,229 5.522 4.700 5.479 | $\begin{aligned} & -5,821 \\ & -5.501 \\ & -4,989 \\ & -5,394 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -592 \\ 21 \\ -289 \\ 85 \end{array}$ | 1,072 1,173 1,194 1,061 | $\begin{aligned} & -1,892 \\ & -1,799 \\ & -1,794 \\ & -1,777 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -820 \\ & -626 \\ & -600 \\ & -716 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,412 \\ -605 \\ -889 \\ -631 \end{array}$ | 315 272 394 399 | $\begin{array}{r} -839 \\ -982 \\ -1,132 \\ -1.215 \end{array}$ | -524 -710 -738 -816 |
|  | 5,391 6.080 5.767 6,423 | $\begin{aligned} & -5,715 \\ & -5.520 \\ & -5.932 \\ & -6,330 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -324 \\ 560 \\ -165 \\ 93 \end{array}$ | 1,138 1,275 1,286 1,214 | $\begin{aligned} & -1.878 \\ & -1.871 \\ & -1.923 \\ & -2,023 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -740 \\ & -546 \\ & -637 \\ & -859 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,064 \\ 14 \\ -802 \\ -766 \end{array}$ | 369 388 499 561 | $\begin{aligned} & -1,550 \\ & -1,687 \\ & -1,118 \\ & -1,1745 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,18189 \\ & -1.299 \\ & -1.219 \\ & -1,184 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 7.007 6.880 7.252 8.591 | $\begin{aligned} & -7,692 \\ & -7,062 \\ & -6.963 \\ & -8,376 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -685 \\ -182 \\ 289 \\ 215 \end{array}$ | 1.222 1.411 1.488 1,422 | $\begin{aligned} & -2,329 \\ & -2.207 \\ & -2.321 \\ & -2.555 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,107 \\ -796 \\ -833 \\ -1,133 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,792 \\ \begin{array}{r} -978 \\ -544 \\ -918 \end{array} \end{array}$ | 459 479 437 495 | $\begin{aligned} & -1.796 \\ & -2.276 \\ & -2,189 \\ & -2,491 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1.337 \\ & -1.797 \\ & -1.752 \\ & -1.906 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 8.058 \\ & 8.533 \\ & 7,704 \\ & 7,853 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -9.298 \\ & -9.198 \\ & -8,611 \\ & -8.569 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,240 \\ -665 \\ -990 \\ -716 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,402 \\ & 1,638 \\ & 1,742 \\ & 1,609 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2,745 \\ & -2.595 \\ & -2.511 \\ & -2,584 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,343 \\ -957 \\ -769 \\ -975 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2,583 \\ & -1,622 \\ & -1,676 \\ & -1,961 \end{aligned}$ | 589 624 572 516 | $\begin{aligned} & -2.422 \\ & -2,551 \\ & -2,65 \\ & -2,591 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,833 \\ & -1.927 \\ & -2,093 \\ & -2,075 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1986-87-Sept } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,615 \\ & 9,382 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -9,572 \\ & -9,537 \end{aligned}$ | -957 | 1,629 | $\begin{aligned} & -2,835 \\ & -2,721 \end{aligned}$ | $-1,206$ -756 | $-2,163$ -911 | 737 | $\begin{aligned} & -2.722 \\ & -2,900 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,985 \\ & -2,217 \end{aligned}$ |
| Mar. June | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 8.586 } \\ & 9,455 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -8.803 \\ -9,247 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -217 \\ 208 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,083 \\ & 1,888 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2.639 \\ & -2.715 \end{aligned}$ | -556 | -773 -619 | 749 902 | $\begin{aligned} & -3,143 \\ & -3,045 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2,394 \\ & -2.143 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 9,442 \\ 11.009 \\ 10.948 \\ 10,996 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -9,734 \\ -10,361 \\ -10,22 \\ -10,069 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -292 \\ 668 \\ 726 \\ 27 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.114 \\ & 2,388 \\ & 2,657 \\ & 2,406 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3,137 \\ & -3,087 \\ & -3,137 \\ & -3,067 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,023 \\ -699 \\ -480 \\ -501 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,315 \\ -31 \\ 246 \\ -624 \end{array}$ | 1,015 1,059 977 991 | $\begin{aligned} & -3.307 \\ & -3.695 \\ & -3.17 \\ & -3.734 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2,292 \\ & -2,663 \\ & -2,840 \\ & -2,743 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1988-89-Sepl. Dpo. Mar. June | $\begin{aligned} & 10,205 \\ & 11.009 \\ & 10.509 \\ & 12,091 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -10,964 \\ & -11,860 \\ & -11511 \\ & -12,697 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -759 \\ -711 \\ -1.002 \\ -606 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,601 \\ & 2,790 \\ & 2,852 \\ & 2,591 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3,327 \\ & -3,330 \\ & -3,611 \\ & -3,918 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -726 \\ -740 \\ -7.59 \\ -1.327 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,485 \\ & -1.311 \\ & -1.761 \\ & -1,933 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 977 \\ 984 \\ 1.185 \\ 1,212 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3,991 \\ & -4,152 \\ & -4,661 \\ & -5,134 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3,014 \\ & -3.168 \\ & -3.476 \\ & -3.922 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1989-90-Scep. Dec. Mar. June | $\begin{aligned} & 11,968 \\ & 12,118 \\ & 12,070 \\ & 12,408 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -13,897 \\ & -12,943 \\ & -12,686 \\ & -11,465 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1.929 \\ -825 \\ -616 \\ -643 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.57 \\ & 2,784 \\ & 3,246 \\ & 2,961 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4,189 \\ -3.984 \\ -4,099 \\ -4,196 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,612 \\ -1,200 \\ -1,233 \\ -1,235 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3.541 \\ -2.055 \\ -1.429 \\ -292 \end{array}$ | 1,106 1,106 1,101 1,368 | $\begin{aligned} & -4,966 \\ & -5.461 \\ & -5,860 \\ & -5,602 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3.860 \\ -4.355 \\ -4.759 \\ -4.234 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1990-91-Sepl. } \\ \text { DKc. } \\ \text { Mar. } \\ \text { June } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12.519 \\ & 13.354 \\ & 12.738 \\ & 13.544 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -12,806 \\ & -12,913 \\ & -11.954 \\ & -11.584 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -286 \\ 441 \\ 784 \\ 1,960 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.049 \\ & 3.079 \\ & 3,619 \\ & 3.052 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4.491 \\ -4.020 \\ -3.878 \\ -4.015 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,442 \\ -741 \\ -259 \\ -963 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,728 \\ -300 \\ 525 \\ 997 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.203 \\ 839 \\ 851 \\ 1.042 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -5,034 \\ & -5.942 \\ & -5.940 \\ & -5,688 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3.831 \\ -5.103 \\ -5.639 \\ -4.646 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 13.688 \\ & 13.974 \\ & 13,114 \\ & 14.154 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -12,750 \\ & -13.117 \\ & -12.429 \\ & -12,758 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 938 \\ 857 \\ 685 \\ 1.396 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,134 \\ & 3.611 \\ & 3,925 \\ & 3,251 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -4,235 \\ & -4,089 \\ & -3,937 \\ & -4,259 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1.101 \\ -478 \\ -1.00 \\ -1.008 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -163 \\ 379 \\ 673 \\ 388 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.031 \\ & 1.096 \\ & 4.096 \\ & 1,041 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -5,344 \\ & -4,710 \\ & -4,0,071 \\ & -5,178 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -4.313 \\ & -3.614 \\ & -3.601 \\ & -4,137 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1992-93-Sepx. Doc. Mar. Jun | $\begin{aligned} & 14,671 \\ & 15,835 \\ & 14,332 \\ & 15,199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -15,014 \\ & -15.479 \\ & -14,262 \\ & -14,681 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -343 \\ \mathbf{3 5 6} \\ 70 \\ 518 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,289 \\ & 3,787 \\ & 4,197 \\ & 3,684 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4,566 \\ -4,484 \\ -4,128 \\ -4,487 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,277 \\ -697 \\ 69 \\ -803 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,620 \\ -341 \\ 139 \\ -285 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,066 \\ & 1.006 \\ & 1.005 \\ & \hline 879 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -4,906 \\ & -4.436 \\ & -4.22 \\ & -4.490 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3,840 \\ & -3.430 \\ & -3,19 \\ & -3,611 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |

(a) Entrios for periods after June quarter 1981 are nox arictly comparible with entries for earlier periods. Soe the apecial article 'Changed methodology for measuring merchandise exports' on page 7 of the March quarter 1992 issue of this publication.

TABLE 31. HISTORICAL SUMMARY -continued

|  | Unrequited trangers $\qquad$ credits | Unrequited oransers debits $\qquad$ | warequid prenters | Balance on ccorrens eccomat | official capital | Nonofficial cepites | Balance on capital account |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1977.78 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 1978.79 \\ 1979-80 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 606 \\ & 681 \\ & 8821 \\ & 833 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -863 \\ & \hline-961 \\ & -9688 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -257 \\ & \hline-340 \\ & -135 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2.90 \\ & -3.604 \\ & -1.994 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,073 \\ & 1.492 \\ & 1.430 \end{aligned}$ | 817 1.767 1,859 | 2,890 $3,2.260$ 2,088 | 100 <br> 364 <br> 94 |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & -1.126 \\ & -1.130 \\ & -1.315 \\ & -1.564 \\ & -1.643 \\ & -1.754 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 140 \\ \hline 192 \\ -192 \\ -195 \\ 115 \\ 198 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -5.465 \\ -8.801 \\ -.850 \\ -7.306 \\ -10.826 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,187 \\ & -8.896 \\ & -1.614 \\ & -1.048 \\ & 5,253 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.685 \\ & 9.627 \\ & \substack{7.240 \\ 7.940 \\ 6.770 \\ 6,679} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,498 \\ 8,93 \\ 6.320 \\ 5.722 \\ 11,932 \end{array}$ | 967 970 194 1.664 -1.106 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 2.517 \\ & 3.017 \\ & 3.045 \\ & 3.545 \\ & 4.210 \\ & 4518 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,808 \\ & -1,80 \\ & -1.804 \\ & -1.881 \\ & -2.001 \\ & -2,170 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & -14,791 \\ & -11,992 \\ & -10.971 \\ & -17.861 \\ & -12,146 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.750 \\ & 2.727 \\ & 2393 \\ & 2.139 \\ & 1.511 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,382 \\ 71,24 \\ 11,641 \\ 17.861 \\ 16,368 \\ 16,36 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19,132 \\ & 9.971 \\ & 12004 \\ & 19.979 \\ & 17,879 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1990-91 \\ & 1999.92 \\ & 1992-9.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,728 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 4,758 \\ 3,108 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2.250 \\ & \begin{array}{l} -2,250 \\ -2,369 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2.478 \\ \begin{array}{c} 2.288 \\ \hline, 739 \end{array} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -16,247 \\ & -12380 \\ & -15,446 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,151 \\ & 6.684 \\ & 13,105 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18.572 \\ 9.938 \\ 961 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17,421 \\ & 16.682 \\ & 14,065 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 1977-78-Sepe. Doc. Mar. June | $\begin{aligned} & 144 \\ & 145 \\ & 159 \\ & 158 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -239 \\ & -160 \\ & -296 \\ & -294 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -95 \\ & -16 \\ & -70 \\ & -76 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -9734 \\ & \hline-343 \\ & -864 \\ & -876 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,159 \\ 466 \\ 178 \\ 170 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -46 \\ & 179 \\ & 375 \\ & 309 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.113 \\ 645 \\ 552 \\ 580 \end{array}$ | -206 -300 312 296 |
| 1978-79-Sept $\begin{gathered}\text { Dec. } \\ \text { Mar. } \\ \text { Junc }\end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 147 \\ & 147 \\ & 158 \\ & 169 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -214 \\ & -2154 \\ & -254 \\ & -258 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -67 \\ -68 \\ -168 \\ -169 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1.138 \\ -1.015 \\ -815 \\ -655 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6572 \\ & \hline 50 \\ & \hline 30 \\ & -125 \end{aligned}$ | 394 309 351 613 | $\begin{gathered} 1.089 \\ .981 \\ 701 \\ \hline 889 \end{gathered}$ | 49 34 115 166 |
| 1979-80-Sept. Dec. Mar. June | $\begin{aligned} & 176 \\ & 211 \\ & 222 \\ & 2224 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -196 \\ & -299 \\ & -251 \\ & -262 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -20 \\ & -48 \\ & -29 \\ & -38 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -593 \\ & -242 \\ & -577 \\ & -582 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 454 \\ \hline 300 \\ -189 \\ -1415 \end{gathered}$ | 498 <br> 18 <br> 1,281 <br> 1,250 | 952 311 835 | -359 -586 -586 -253 |
| 1980-81-Sept Doc. Mar. June | $\begin{aligned} & 2257 \\ & 257 \\ & 235 \\ & 269 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -239 \\ & -287 \\ & -30 \\ & -393 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -14 \\ & -30 \\ & -72 \\ & -24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,305 \\ & -1.167 \\ & -1.1512 \\ & 1.4128 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 411 \\ -418 \\ -1.19 \\ -1.010 \end{array}$ | 1.023 1.287 1.248 1.2126 2.128 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,434 \\ & 869 \\ & 1,99 \\ & 1,116 \end{aligned}$ | -129 298 433 365 |
| 1981-82-Sept Dec. Mar. June | 264 289 289 298 298 | $\begin{aligned} & -276 \\ & -299 \\ & -393 \\ & -372 \\ & -372 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -12 \\ & -10 \\ & -96 \\ & -74 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2,097 \\ & -2,154 \\ & -2,305 \\ & -2,245 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.151 \\ \hline-676 \\ -2.453 \end{array}$ |  | 1.639 $\begin{aligned} & 1.751 \\ & 1.846 \\ & 2.095\end{aligned}$ 2, | 458 -597 459 450 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1982-83-Sept } \\ & \text { Doc } \\ & \text { Dar. } \\ & \text { June } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31949 \\ & 343 \\ & 332 \\ & 336 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -316 \\ & -361 \\ & -4060 \\ & -432 \end{aligned}$ | 3 -18 -84 -96 | $\begin{aligned} & -1.933 \\ & -1.933 \\ & .1 .711 \\ & -1.743 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 192 \\ -1.466 \\ -969 \\ -996 \end{array}$ |  | 2.388 <br> 1.158 <br> 1,988 <br> 85 <br> 1 | $\begin{array}{r}-455 \\ 175 \\ -217 \\ \hline 691\end{array}$ |
| 1983-84-Sept Der Mar. June | $\begin{aligned} & 432 \\ & 480 \\ & 421 \\ & 421 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -369 \\ & -369 \\ & -483 \\ & \hline-42 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 63 \\ 91 \\ -22 \\ -17 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2,182 \\ & -1,194 \\ & -1,043 \\ & -1,967 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -48 \\ -241 \\ -793 \\ \hline 979 \end{array}$ | 1,786 <br> 3,130 <br> 1,220 <br> 1,234 <br> 2324 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,738 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 759 \\ 1,413 \\ 1,913 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | 444 533 63 54 |
| $1984-85$-SepL Doc. Mar. June | $\begin{aligned} & 3954 \\ & \begin{array}{c} 449 \\ 540 \\ 569 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -339 \\ & -469 \\ & -460 \\ & -486 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 56 \\ -21 \\ -80 \\ 80 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3.073 \\ & -2,796 \\ & -2.216 \\ & -2,741 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 651 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 6.281 \\ 1.2803 \\ 1.818 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2324 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 851 \\ 1.255 \\ 2.249 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | 2975 2.132 2.758 4,067 | $\begin{array}{r} 98 \\ -664 \\ -542 \\ -1.326 \end{array}$ |
| 1985-86-Sept. Doc Mar June | $\begin{aligned} & 557 \\ & 648 \\ & 6828 \\ & 678 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -346 \\ & -419 \\ & -523 \\ & -520 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 211 \\ & 235 \\ & \text { 210 } \\ & 158 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -4.205 \\ & -3.14 \\ & -3.64 \\ & -3,608 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,629 \\ & \begin{array}{c} 2.468 \\ \hline, .672 \\ \hline 982 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | 1.321 832 2.604 2.625 | 2,050 <br> $\begin{array}{l}2,300 \\ 5,276 \\ 3,607\end{array}$ <br> 4.057 | 1,255 1,14 $-1,612$ 1 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { 1986-87. Sepp } \\ \text { Doc. } \\ \text { Mar. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{6 7 3} \\ & 770 \\ & 794 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -362 \\ & -411 \\ & -512 \end{aligned}$ | 311 329 282 | $\begin{aligned} & -3,837 \\ & -2,799 \\ & -2,885 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,608 \\ -1.955 \\ -1,324 \\ \hline, 324 \end{array}$ | +1.449 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,087 \\ & 4.921 \\ & 4.924 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| June | 780 | -489 | 291 | -2.471 | -1.250 | 2274 | 1,024 | 1,447 |
| 1987-88-Sept. Dre. Mar. Mune | $\begin{aligned} & 812 \\ & 888 \\ & 890 \\ & 950 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -368 \\ & -451 \\ & -538 \\ & -528 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4464 \\ & 340 \\ & 364 \\ & 424 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3.161 \\ & -2.237 \\ & -2.230 \\ & -2,943 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -570 \\ 2.591 \\ -2456 \\ -4,434 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.924 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 312 \\ 1.689 \\ 6,737 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | 2.354 $\begin{aligned} & 2.253 \\ & 4.144 \\ & 4.303 \\ & 2.303\end{aligned}$ | ( $\begin{array}{r}807 \\ -1.016 \\ -1.964 \\ \hline 640\end{array}$ |
| 1988-89-Sepl Dop. Mar June | 93 $\begin{array}{r}930 \\ 1.030 \\ 1 \\ 1,095 \\ 1.155\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -412 \\ & -472 \\ & -560 \\ & -557 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 518 \\ & 5158 \\ & 535 \\ & 598 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3.981 \\ & \begin{array}{l} -3.91 \\ -3.921 \\ -5,702 \\ -5.257 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -1,006 \\ 2,115 \\ 2.445 \\ -1,474 \\ -1,774 \end{gathered}$ | 7.339 <br> $\begin{array}{l}2.873 \\ 5.334 \\ 2.300\end{array}$ | 6.323 S.049 7.718 826 | $\begin{array}{r}-2.342 \\ -1.128 \\ -3,076 \\ 4,431 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| 1989.90-Sepl De. Mar. Jure | $\begin{aligned} & 1,213 \\ & 1.061 \\ & 1,106 \\ & 1,078 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -450 \\ & -484 \\ & -661 \\ & -575 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 763 \\ & 567 \\ & 500 \\ & 500 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -6,638 \\ & -5.8 .83 \\ & -5.863 \\ & -4,023 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 730 \\ 1433 \\ 1,834 \\ -1,395 \end{array}$ | 5,218 4.299 3,614 3,237 | 5,948 <br> 4.641 <br> 5.488 <br> 1,842 | 1.690 1.162 235 2.181 |
| 1990-91-Sepl. Dre. Mar. June | $\begin{aligned} & 1,162 \\ & 1.201 \\ & 1.231 \\ & 1,134 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -503 \\ & -5026 \\ & -610 \\ & -611 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 659 \\ & 675 \\ & 675 \\ & 522 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -4.900 \\ & -4.728 \\ & -3.493 \\ & -3.126 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -158 \\ -2589 \\ -2880 \\ 1.280 \\ 586 \end{array}$ | 5.829 2.344 5.231 5,187 |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,136 \\ & 1,171 \\ & 1,178 \\ & 1,1789 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -470 \\ & -582 \\ & -604 \\ & -640 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 666 \\ & 589 \\ & 574 \\ & \hline 759 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3,810 \\ & -2.246 \\ & -2.646 \\ & -3,290 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2509 \\ 2,7.71 \\ 2,93 \\ -1,499 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 742 \\ \begin{array}{c} 764 \\ \hline-654 \\ 5.952 \\ 5.958 \end{array} \end{array}$ | 3.252 $\mathbf{2} 2087$ 6.285 4.459 | $\begin{array}{r} 558 \\ -359 \\ -1.595 \\ -1,169 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 83313 \\ & 813 \\ & \hline 699 \\ & 699 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -4940 \\ & -560 \\ & -6924 \\ & -694 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 341 \\ 223 \\ 140 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -5,119 \\ & -3,519 \\ & -2,998 \\ & -3,891 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.845 \\ & 2.402 \\ & 3.959 \\ & 3.817 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 736 \\ -1.682 \\ -1.419 \\ -3,327 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,581 \\ -2,719 \\ -2,184 \\ \hline 7,144 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}-3.462 \\ \text { 2.7.99 } \\ \hline .726 \\ -3.253 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |

TABLE 32. HISTORICAL SUMMARY - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED
( $\$$ million)

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mercha- } \\ & \text { ndise } \\ & \text { expors (a) } \end{aligned}$ | Mercha- <br> ndise <br> imports | Balance on merchandise. | Services cradits | Services debits | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net } \\ & \text { services } \end{aligned}$ | Belance on goods and services. | Income credits | Income debits | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net } \\ \text { income } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 3,015 \\ & 3,061 \\ & 2,884 \\ & 2,997 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2,761 \\ & -2.615 \\ & -2,844 \\ & -2,936 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 254 \\ 446 \\ 40 \\ 61 \end{gathered}$ | 508 539 556 602 | $\begin{array}{r} -980 \\ -979 \\ -987 \\ -1.080 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -472 \\ & -440 \\ & -431 \\ & -478 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -218 \\ & 6 \\ & -391 \\ & -417 \end{aligned}$ | 119 119 123 118 | $\begin{aligned} & -596 \\ & -515 \\ & -535 \\ & -599 \end{aligned}$ | -477 -396 -411 -482 |
|  | 3,093 3.312 3,657 $\mathbf{3 , 9 5 2}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3,088 \\ -3.370 \\ -3.305 \\ -3,641 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ -58 \\ -552 \\ 312 \end{array}$ | 644 700 709 729 | $\begin{aligned} & -1,083 \\ & -1.122 \\ & -1,186 \\ & -1,184 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -439 \\ & -422 \\ & -477 \\ & -455 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -434 \\ & -480 \\ & -125 \\ & -144 \end{aligned}$ | 144 145 142 158 | $\begin{aligned} & -620 \\ & -687 \\ & -735 \\ & -727 \end{aligned}$ | -476 -542 -593 -569 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 4,184 \\ & 4,868 \\ & 4,903 \\ & 4,704 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3.480 \\ & -3.950 \\ & -4.278 \\ & -4.144 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 704 \\ & 918 \\ & 625 \\ & 560 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 781 \\ & 884 \\ & 878 \\ & 854 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,187 \\ & -1.292 \\ & -1.410 \\ & -1,376 \end{aligned}$ | -406 -438 -532 -522 | $\begin{array}{r} 298 \\ 480 \\ 93 \\ 98 \end{array}$ | 172 180 192 231 | $\begin{aligned} & -822 \\ & -871 \\ & -846 \\ & -957 \end{aligned}$ | -650 -691 -655 -727 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 4.562 \\ & 4,698 \\ & 4,671 \\ & 4,833 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -4.551 \\ & -4,720 \\ & -4,861 \\ & -5,070 \end{aligned}$ | 11 -22 -190 -237 | 997 946 946 984 | $\begin{aligned} & -1,400 \\ & -1.464 \\ & -1.485 \\ & -1,554 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -493 \\ & -518 \\ & -539 \\ & -570 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -482 \\ & -540 \\ & -729 \\ & -807 \end{aligned}$ | 204 205 208 238 | $\begin{array}{r} -839 \\ -896 \\ -882 \\ -1,012 \end{array}$ | -636 -671 -674 -774 |
|  | 4,556 4,357 5,131 5,267 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{- 5 , 2 1 9} \\ & -5,32 \\ & -5,873 \\ & -5.985 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -663 \\ & -966 \\ & -742 \\ & -718 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,009 \\ & 1,014 \\ & 1,078 \\ & 1,122 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,569 \\ & -1,631 \\ & -1,69 \\ & -1,747 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -550 \\ & -617 \\ & -621 \\ & -625 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,213 \\ & -1,583 \\ & -1,363 \\ & -1,343 \end{aligned}$ | 217 199 207 247 | $\begin{array}{r} -920 \\ -956 \\ -1,975 \\ -1,198 \end{array}$ | -703 -757 -768 -951 |
|  | 5,171 5,367 5,006 5,370 | $\begin{aligned} & -5.590 \\ & -5.548 \\ & -5.145 \\ & -5,467 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -419 \\ -181 \\ -139 \\ -97 \end{array}$ | 1,125 1,122 1,120 1,128 | $\begin{aligned} & -1,823 \\ & -1,833 \\ & -1,87 \\ & -1,784 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -698 \\ & -711 \\ & -697 \\ & -656 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,117 \\ -892 \\ -836 \\ -753 \end{array}$ | 334 278 408 384 | $\begin{array}{r} -910 \\ -931 \\ -1,176 \\ -1,161 \end{array}$ | -576 -652 -768 -777 |
|  | 5,308 5,888 6,016 6,292 | $\begin{aligned} & -5,418 \\ & -5,534 \\ & -6,199 \\ & -6,406 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -110 \\ 354 \\ -163 \\ -114 \end{array}$ | 1.202 1.219 1.209 1.276 | $\begin{aligned} & -1,806 \\ & -1,888 \\ & -1,954 \\ & -2,958 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -604 \\ & -639 \\ & -745 \\ & -809 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -714 \\ & -285 \\ & -908 \\ & -923 \end{aligned}$ | 372 390 507 525 | $\begin{aligned} & -1,623 \\ & -1.575 \\ & -1,748 \\ & -1,786 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,251 \\ & -1.185 \\ & -1,241 \\ & -1,181 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 7.018 6.724 7.507 8.489 | $\begin{aligned} & -7,311 \\ & -7,036 \\ & 7,280 \\ & -8,497 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -293 \\ -312 \\ -227 \\ -8 \end{array}$ | 1,293 1,348 1,413 1,485 | $\begin{aligned} & -2,299 \\ & -2,247 \\ & -2,369 \\ & -2,575 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -936 \\ -899 \\ -956 \\ -1,090 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,29 \\ -1,211 \\ -779 \\ -1,098 \end{array}$ | 468 483 447 472 | $\begin{aligned} & -1,882 \\ & -2.103 \\ & -2.226 \\ & -2,388 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,414 \\ & -1,620 \\ & -1,778 \\ & -1,915 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 8,140 8,254 7,940 7,716 | $\begin{array}{r} -8.876 \\ -9,063 \\ -9.031 \\ -8,740 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -736 \\ -809 \\ -1,91 \\ -1,024 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,470 \\ & 1,570 \\ & 1,636 \\ & 1,698 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2,626 \\ & -2,663 \\ & -2.564 \\ & -2,609 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,156 \\ -1,065 \\ -998 \\ -911 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,892 \\ & -1,874 \\ & -2,019 \\ & -1,935 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 598 \\ & 658 \\ & 632 \\ & 492 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2.408 \\ & -2.557 \\ & -2.584 \\ & -2,633 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,810 \\ & -1,898 \\ & -1,951 \\ & -2,141 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 8,651 9,067 8,960 9,399 | $\begin{aligned} & -9.168 \\ & -9.388 \\ & -9.161 \\ & -9.507 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -517 \\ & -271 \\ & -201 \\ & -108 \end{aligned}$ | 1,717 1,880 1,933 2,905 | $\begin{aligned} & -2,706 \\ & -2.754 \\ & -2,698 \\ & -2,755 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -989 \\ & -874 \\ & -765 \\ & -750 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,506 \\ -1,145 \\ -966 \\ -858 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 740 \\ & 690 \\ & 809 \\ & 769 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2.745 \\ & -2.900 \\ & -3.049 \\ & -3.106 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2,004 \\ & -2,209 \\ & -2.240 \\ & -2,336 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 9,578 \\ 10,593 \\ 11.310 \\ 10,041 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -9,348 \\ -10,104 \\ -10,603 \\ -10,418 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 230 \\ 489 \\ 707 \\ -377 \end{array}$ | 2,235 2,292 2,453 2,601 | $\begin{aligned} & -2,988 \\ & -3,100 \\ & -3,208 \\ & -3,113 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -753 \\ & -818 \\ & -755 \\ & -512 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -523 \\ -329 \\ -48 \\ -889 \end{array}$ | 1.012 1.065 984 975 | $\begin{array}{r} -3,318 \\ -3.659 \\ -3,779 \\ -3,844 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2,306 \\ & -2.594 \\ & -2,795 \\ & -2,869 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 10,305 \\ & 10,657 \\ & 10.10 \\ & 11,983 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -10,548 \\ & -11.469 \\ & -11.917 \\ & -13,265 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -243 \\ -812 \\ -1,107 \\ -1,282 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{2 , 7 8 4} \\ & 2,676 \\ & 2,601 \\ & 2,792 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3,196 \\ -3.311 \\ -3,705 \\ -4,019 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -412 \\ -655 \\ -1,104 \\ -1,227 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -655 \\ -1,467 \\ -2.211 \\ -2,509 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 974 \\ 986 \\ 1,192 \\ 1,200 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3,956 \\ -4,133 \\ -4,624 \\ -5,34 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2.982 \\ & -3,148 \\ & -3.431 \\ & -4,10 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 11,932 \\ & 11,883 \\ & 12.412 \\ & 12,449 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -13,364 \\ & -12485 \\ & -13.151 \\ & -12,022 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1.432 \\ -6002 \\ -739 \\ \hline 47 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,727 \\ & 2,712 \\ & 2.931 \\ & 3,229 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4,002 \\ -3,96 \\ -4,164 \\ -4,300 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,275 \\ & -1,264 \\ & -1,233 \\ & -1,071 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -2,707 \\ -1,66 \\ -1,972 \\ -644 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,096 \\ & 1,123 \\ & 1,140 \\ & 1,333 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -4,988 \\ & -5.489 \\ & -5,777 \\ & -5,637 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3.892 \\ -4,365 \\ -4,637 \\ -4,304 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1990-91-\text { Sepx } \\ \mathrm{Doc.} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,323 \\ & 13,096 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -12,282 \\ & -12,395 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41 \\ & 701 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,210 \\ & 3,194 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4,289 \\ -4,002 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,079 \\ -808 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,038 \\ -107 \end{array}$ | 1,173 845 | $\begin{aligned} & -5,025 \\ & -5,992 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3,853 \\ -5,147 \end{array}$ |
| Mar. June | $\begin{aligned} & 13,161 \\ & 13,520 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -12,352 \\ & -12,198 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 809 \\ 1,322 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,260 \\ & 3,316 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3,984 \\ & -4,122 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -724 \\ & -806 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 85 \\ 516 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 876 \\ 1,006 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -5,435 \\ & -5,700 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4,559 \\ -4,694 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1991-92-Scpe. } \\ \text { De. } \\ \text { Mar. } \\ \text { Jun. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13.538 \\ & 13,677 \\ & 13.617 \\ & 14,123 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -12,226 \\ & -12,606 \\ & -12,816 \\ & -13,489 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,312 \\ 1,071 \\ 801 \\ 634 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,302 \\ & 3.520 \\ & 3536 \\ & 3,538 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4,052 \\ -4.052 \\ -4.057 \\ -4.057 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -750 \\ & -552 \\ & -521 \\ & -832 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 562 \\ 519 \\ 280 \\ -198 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,018 \\ & 1,109 \\ & 1,004 \\ & 1,013 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -5,377 \\ & -4.772 \\ & -4,722 \\ & -5,729 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4,319 \\ -3.663 \\ -3.768 \\ -4.196 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1992-93-Sepx. } \\ & \text { Doc. } \\ & \text { Mar. } \\ & \text { Jun. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,509 \\ & 15,510 \\ & 14,903 \\ & 15,199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -14,397 \\ & -14,909 \\ & -14.727 \\ & -15,511 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 112 \\ 601 \\ 176 \\ -312 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,471 \\ & 3,692 \\ & 3,783 \\ & 4,023 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -4,353 \\ & -4,49 \\ & -4,257 \\ & -4,604 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -882 \\ & -767 \\ & -474 \\ & -581 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -770 \\ & -166 \\ & -298 \\ & -893 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1,066 1.088 1,080 842 | $\begin{array}{r} -4,939 \\ -4,437 \\ -4,180 \\ -4,476 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3,873 \\ -3,409 \\ -3,099 \\ -3,634 \end{array}$ |

(a) Entries for periods after June quartor 1981 are not strictly comparnble with entries for earlier periods. See the apecial article 'Changed methodology for measuring merchandise exports' on page 7 of the March quarter 1992 issue of this publication. NOTE: For annual data see the original series in Table 31 in this issue.

TABLE 32. HISTORICAL SUMMARY - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED-continued

| (\$ million) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Unrequited transers $\qquad$ credits | Uarequited trangers debiks | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Ne1 } \\ \text { uarequited } \\ \text { transfere } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Balance } \\ & \text { on current } \\ & \text { eccount } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 146 \\ & 141 \\ & 162 \\ & 159 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -262 \\ & -150 \\ & -217 \\ & -288 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -116 \\ -95 \\ -59 \\ -69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -811 \\ -399 \\ -857 \\ -968 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 148 \\ & 142 \\ & 161 \\ & 171 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -239 \\ & -207 \\ & -258 \\ & -250 \end{aligned}$ | -91 -65 -97 -79 | $\begin{array}{r} -1,001 \\ -1,087 \\ -815 \\ -792 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 176 \\ & 203 \\ & 227 \\ & 226 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -219 \\ & -253 \\ & -232 \\ & -252 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -43 \\ & -50 \\ & -5 \\ & -26 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -395 \\ & -261 \\ & -567 \\ & -715 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 227 \\ & 248 \\ & 242 \\ & 269 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -268 \\ & -284 \\ & -281 \\ & -281 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -41 \\ & -36 \\ & -39 \\ & -12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,159 \\ & -1,247 \\ & -1.442 \\ & -1.593 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 268 \\ & 279 \\ & 293 \\ & 297 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -310 \\ & -300 \\ & -351 \\ & -350 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -42 \\ & -21 \\ & -58 \\ & -53 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,958 \\ & -2.361 \\ & -2,189 \\ & -2,347 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 327 \\ & 331 \\ & 329 \\ & 332 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -359 \\ & -367 \\ & -374 \\ & -401 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -32 \\ & -36 \\ & -45 \\ & -69 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1.725 \\ & -1580 \\ & -1.649 \\ & -1.599 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 443 \\ & 461 \\ & 427 \\ & 421 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -421 \\ & -397 \\ & -410 \\ & -402 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 64 \\ & 17 \\ & 19 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,943 \\ & -1,406 \\ & -2,132 \\ & -2,085 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1984-85-Sepr. } \\ & \text { Do. } \\ & \text { Mar. } \\ & \text { June } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 409 \\ & 434 \\ & 541 \\ & 564 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -376 \\ & -487 \\ & -425 \\ & -436 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33 \\ -53 \\ -116 \\ 128 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2.610 \\ & -2884 \\ & -2.391 \\ & -2,885 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 582 \\ & 688 \\ & 626 \\ & 671 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -406 \\ & -428 \\ & -480 \\ & -457 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 176 \\ & 210 \\ & 146 \\ & 214 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3.526 \\ & -3.562 \\ & -3,824 \\ & -3,862 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 701 \\ & 754 \\ & 785 \\ & 782 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -423 \\ & -448 \\ & -465 \\ & -439 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 278 \\ & 306 \\ & 320 \\ & 343 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3,232 \\ & -3,048 \\ & -2,886 \\ & -2,851 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 840 \\ & 859 \\ & 893 \\ & 960 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -431 \\ & -456 \\ & -486 \\ & -472 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 409 \\ & 409 \\ & 407 \\ & 488 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2.420 \\ & -2520 \\ & -2446 \\ & -3.270 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 951 \\ 1.007 \\ 1,078 \\ 1,177 \end{array}$ | -494 -475 -514 -495 | $\begin{aligned} & 457 \\ & 532 \\ & 564 \\ & 682 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3,180 \\ & -4,083 \\ & -5,08 \\ & -5,929 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,234 \\ & 1,043 \\ & 1,140 \\ & 1,101 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -532 \\ & -524 \\ & -602 \\ & -516 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 702 \\ & 519 \\ & 538 \\ & 585 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -5,897 \\ & -5,112 \\ & -6,071 \\ & -4,363 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1990-91-Sept | 1,176 | -594 | 582 | -4,309 |
| Dec. <br> Mar. <br> June | 1,191 1,197 1,163 | $\begin{aligned} & -561 \\ & -568 \\ & -542 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 630 \\ & 629 \\ & 621 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -4,624 \\ & -3,845 \\ & -3,557 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1991-92-Sept } \\ & \text { Dec. } \\ & \text { Mar. } \\ & \text { Jun. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,146 \\ & 1,156 \\ & 1,154 \\ & 1,131 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -536 \\ & -624 \\ & -567 \\ & -562 \end{aligned}$ | 610 532 587 569 | $\begin{aligned} & -3,147 \\ & -2.612 \\ & -2,901 \\ & -3,825 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1992-93-Sept. } \\ & \text { Dec. } \\ & \text { Mar. } \\ & \text { Jun. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 843 \\ & 809 \\ & 746 \\ & 713 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -574 \\ & -598 \\ & -582 \\ & -597 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 269 \\ & 211 \\ & 164 \\ & 116 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -4,374 \\ & -3,364 \\ & -3,233 \\ & -4,411 \end{aligned}$ |

NOTE: For anrual data see the original series in Table 31 in this issue.

## EXPLANATORY NOTES

## Introduction

This publication provides detailed estimates of Australia's balance of payments for the June quarter 1993 together with revised estimates for previous quarters and financial years. Longer term estimates, from September quarter 1959, consistent with those shown in this issue, are available on request. A charge is made for this service.
2. Tables 1 to 6 in this publication provide summary statistics; they show the main aggregates and the more important components of these aggregates and include, in addition, trend estimates and percentage changes in the seasonally adjusted estimates of the current account. The remaining tables, Tables 7 to 32, provide additional breakdowns, related series (e.g. exchange rates and the tradeweighted index), reconciliations of selected balance of payments series with other series (i.e. with foreign trade statistics and levels of official reserve assets), historical data on selected balance of payments aggregates and other analytical information.

## Concepts, sources and methods

3. Descriptions of the underlying concepts and structure of the balance of payments and the sources and methods used in compiling the estimates are presented in Balance of Payments, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods (5331.0). The publication also provides item definitions, explanations of seasonal adjustment, constant price estimates, implicit price deflators and the terms of trade; and an analysis of the quality of the estimates.

## Commodity breakdowns of merchandise

4. Commodity breakdowns of merchandise exports and imports are provided in Table 11 (at current prices), 12 (at average 1989-90 prices), 13 (at current prices, seasonally adjusted) and 14 (at average 1989-90 prices, seasonally adjusted). The groupings shown are based on the third revision of the United Nations Standard International Trade Classification (SITC rev 3) as follows:

## SITC rev 3 <br> Exports <br> Section or Division

Rural -
Meat \& meat preparations
Cereal grains and cereal preparations
Sugar, sugar preparations \& honey
Wool and sheepskins
Other rural
21(part),26(part) $00,02,03,05,07$ to 09 , 12,21 (part), 22 to 25, 26(part),29,4

Non-rural -
Metal ores \& minerals 27,28
Mineral fuels -
Coal, coke and briquettes
Other mineral fuels
33 to 35
Metals -
Gold

Exports (cont.)
Other metals
Machinery
Transport equipment
Other manufactures
Other non-rural

SITC rev 3 Section or Division 67,68
71 to 77
78,79
5,61 to 66,69,8

## Imports

Food, beverages \& tobacco $\quad 0,1$
Fuels 3
Chemicals (incl. plastics) 5
Textiles, fabrics etc 65
Metals and metal manufactures
67 to 69
Machinery
71 to 77
Transport equipment
Other manufactures
78,79
Other imports
61 to $64,66,8$

Note: Division 98 is not part of the SITC. In the balance of payments it comprises confidential items, which are removed from their actual division and combined in Division 98 to prevent disclosure of their values.

## Seasonal adjustment

5. Most of the current account series in this publication are affected to some extent by seasonal influences and it is useful to recognise and take account of this element of variation. However, seasonally adjusted statistics in this publication should not be regarded as in any way definitive as results from seasonal adjustment vary according to the method used.
6. The factors to be used in compiling seasonally adjusted estimates for certain series (principally components of merchandise trade and investment income) up to and including December quarter 1993 can be obtained, for a charge, from Mr Trevor Jolly on Canberra (06) 2526820.

## Trend estimates

7. The trend estimates are derived by applying a 7-term Henderson moving average to the seasonally adjusted series. The 7 -term Henderson average (like all Henderson averages) is symmetric, but as the end of a time series is approached, asymmetric forms of the average are applied. Unlike the weights of the standard 7-term Henderson moving average, the weights employed here have been tailored to suit the particular characteristics of individual series. While the asymmetric weights enable trend estimates for recent quarters to be produced, it does result in revisions to the estimates for the most recent three quarters as additional observations become available. There may also be revisions because of changes in the original data and as a result of the re-estimation of the seasonal factors. Details of trend-cycle weighting patterns are available on request from the Supervisor, Time Series Arialjosis, on (06) 2526345.

## Accuracy and reliability of estimates

8. Because the transactions recorded in the balance of payments are of many different kinds, compilation of balance of payments estimates entails the use of a very
wide range of statistical data of varying degrees of accuracy and timeliness.
9. Therefore care should be exercised in the use and interpretation of estimates in this publication. The latest estimates are preliminary and subject to revision as more accurate data come to hand. Also, the more detailed estimates may be less accurate in relative terms than broader items and aggregates of which they form components.

Investment income and capital transactions
10. Additional information about capital account and investment income transactions is available in the quarterly publication International Investment Position. Australia (5306.0) and in the annual publication International Investment Position, Australia (5305.0). Statistics in international investment publications are consistent with those in balance of payments publications. International investment publications also provide comprehensive statistics on the level of foreign investment in Australia, the level of Australian investment abroad and Australia's external debt.

## Transportation transactions

11. Additional information on freight and other transportation transactions is available on request for a charge from Mr Frank Bingham on (06) 2525738.

## Comparability with capital expenditure statistics

Tables 11 and 13 in this publication contain current price estimates of imports of endogenous capital goods. Shorter-term movements in this series can differ quite significantly from the corresponding movements in the new private capital expenditure on equipment, plant and machinery series published in Private New Capital Expenditure, Australia (5625.0 and 5626.0). The main reasons for the differences are:

- The imports series includes all goods defined as endogenous capital goods, whereas the capital expenditure series relates only to goods classified as equipment, plant and machinery that are acquired by private enterprises in selected industries.
- The capital expenditure series includes all plant, machinery and equipment, irrespective of whether it has been imported or manufactured in Australia.
- Imports are valued f.o.b. at the point of export whereas estimates of capital expenditure are measured at domestic market prices, including international transport margins, government duties and domestic trade and transport margins.

12. Accordingly, while movements in imports of endogenous capital goods can provide a broad indication of movements in the import component of new private capital expenditure on equipment, plant and machinery, they do not necessarily provide an accurate indication of movements in total new private capital expenditure on these goods.

## Series available on request

13. Detailed quarterly export and import series at constant (average 1989-90) prices can be obtained by contact-
ing Mr Stephen Waugh on Canberra (06) 252 6716. These series are based on foreign trade statistics (ie they are not adjusted to a balance of payments basis) and relate to selected divisions and sections of the SITC rev 3. Quarterly tables showing components of services can also be obtained from Mr Waugh. These tables provide original and seasonally adjusted current and constant price estimates, corresponding to the series shown (in original current price terms) in Tables 17 and 18 of this publication. Both sets of estimates are working estimates only and may not always be completely consistent with published estimates.

## Related publications

14. Other ABS publications which may be of interest include:
Balance of Payments, Australia (5301.0) - issued monthly Balance of Payments, Australia (5303.0) - issued annually
Balance of Payments, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods (5331.0)

Information paper - Seasonal Adjustment of Australia's Monthly Balance of Payments Statistics (5359.0)

Foreign Trade, Australia: Merchandise Exports and Imports by Country (5422.0) - issued quarterly

Foreign Trade, Australia: Merchandise Exports (5432.0) issued monthly

Foreign Trade, Australia: Merchandise Imports (5433.0) issued monthly

Export Price Index, Australia (6405.0) - issued monthly
Import Price Index, Australia (6414.0) - issued quarterly
International Investment Position, Australia (5305.0) issued annually

International Investment Position, Australia (5306.0) issued quarterly

Foreign Investment, Australia: Summary of Concepts, Sources and Methods (5355.0)
15. Current publications produced by the ABS are listed in the Catalogue of Publications, Australia (1101.0). The ABS also issues, on Tuesdays and Fridays, a Publications Advice (1105.0) which lists publications to be released in the next few days. The Catalogue and Publications Advice are available from any ABS office.

| Symbols and other usages |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| fob | free on board |
| na | not available |
| nya | not yet available |
| nec | not elsewhere classified |
| nei | not elsewhere included |
| - | nil or rounded to zero |
| . | not applicable. |

Where figures have been rounded, discrepancies may occur between the sums of component items and totals.

## SPECIAL ARTICLES IN RECENT BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT AND FOREIGN TRADE PUBLICATIONS

| Article | Publication (ABS Catalogue no) | Issue | Page reference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balancing Item | 5302.0 | Jun qut 1993 | 7-11 |
| Quality of Foreign Trade statistics | 5422.0 | Mar qut 1993 | 2-13 |
| Balance of payments ratios | 5303.0 | 1991-92 | 9-13 |
| International comparison of balance of payments statistics | 5303.0 | 1991-92 | 14-15 |
| Recent changes to sources and methods used for estimating services and other property income | 5302.0 | Mar qur 1993 | 6-7 |
| Direct investment | 5306.0 | Mar qur 1993 | 8-12 |
| Foreign ownership of equity in Australian enterprise groups | 5306.0 | Mar qtr 1993 | 13-17 |
| Report of IMF working party on measurement of international capital flows | 5302.0 | Dec qur 1992 | 6-10 |
| Australia's merchandise trade with China - a dual perspective | 5422.0 | Dec qur 1992 | 2-9 |
| Australia's merchandise trade with the Republic of Korea - a dual perspective | 5422.0 | Sept qur 1992 | 2-9 |
| Changed timing basis for compilation of merchandise exports statistics | 5434.0 | June qur 1992 | 1-2 |
| Revised international standards for balance of payments statistics | 5302.0 | June qtr 1992 | 7-8 |
| Australia's merchandise trade with Japan - a dual perspective | 5422.0 | June qut 1992 | 13-19 |
| The relationship between ABS international investment statistics and Foreign Investment Review Board approvals statistics | 5306.0 | Mar qu 1992 | 9-12 |
| Impact of changed methodology on measuring monthly merchandise exports | 5301.0 | Apr 1992 | 6-9 |
| Changed methodology for measuring merchandise exports | 5302.0 | Mar qur 1992 | 7-13 |
| The relationship between balance of payments and nationa accounts statistics | $\begin{array}{lr} \\ \\ & 5302.0\end{array}$ | Dec qut 1991 | 7-10 |
| Australia's merchandise trade with the European community | 5422.0 | Sept qur 1991 | 2-7 |
| Australia's merchandise trade with Asian countries | 5422.0 | June qto 1991 | 2-7 |
| Recording of merchandise exports and the impact of the EXIT system | 5302.0 | Mar qur 1991 | 9-11 |
| Merchandise export and import statistics by country-factors affecting bilateral reconciliations | 5422.0 | Mar qtr 1991 | 2-15 |
| The relationship between balance of payments and foreign investment statistics | 5302.0 | Dec qur 1990 | 10-11 |
| Trends in Australian travellers expenditure abroad | 5302.0 | Sept qu 1990 | 9.11 |
| Measurement of Australia's terms of trade | 5302.0 | Sept qtr 1990 | 12-16 |
| Impact of trading days on merchandise trade estimates | 5301.0 | June 1990 | 5-7 |
| Fixed-weighted price indexes | 5302.0 | Mar qtr 1990 | 8 |
| Treatment of insurance services in the balance of payments | 5302.0 | Dec qtr 1989 | 8-11 |

## For more information ...

The ABS publishes a wide range of statistics and other information on Australia's economic and social conditions. Details of what is available in various publications and other products can be found in the ABS Catalogue of Publications and Products available at all ABS Offices (see below for contact details).

## Information Consultancy Service

Information tailored to special needs of clients can be obtained from the Information Consultancy Service available at ABS Offices (see Information Inquiries below for contact details).

## Electronic Data Services

A wide range of ABS data are available on electronic media. Selections of most frequently requested statistics are available, updated daily, on Discovery (Key *656\#). The ABS PC TELESTATS senvice delivers major economic indicator main features ready to download into personal computers on the day of release. The PC Ausstats service enables on-line access to a data base of thousands of up-to-date time series. Selected datasets are also available on diskette or CD-ROM. For more details on electronic data services available, contact Information Services in any of the ABS Offices (see Information Inquiries below for contact details).

## Bookshops and Subscriptions

There are over 500 titles of various publications available from ABS bookshops in all ABS Offices (see below Bookshop Sales for contact details). The ABS also provides a subscription service through which nominated publications are provided by mail on a regular basis at no additional cost (telephone Publications Subscription Service toll free on 008020608 Australia wide).

## Sales and Inquiries

## Information Inquiries <br> Bookshop Sales

| Regional Offices |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SYDNEY | (02) | 2684611 | 2684620 |
| MELBOURNE | (03) | 6157755 | 6157829 |
| BRISBANE | (07) | 2226351 | 2226350 |
| PERTH | (09) | 3235140 | 3235307 |
| ADELAIDE | (08) | 2377100 | 2377582 |
| HOBART | (002) | 205800 | 205800 |
| CANBERRA | (06) | 2525979 | 2526007 |
| DARWIN | (089) | 432111 | 432111 |
| National Office |  |  |  |
| ACT | (06) | 2525249 | 2526627 |


[^0]:    INQUIRIES •for further information about statistics in this publication and the availability of related unpublished statistics, contact Mr Peter Morrow on Canberra (06) 2526689 or Mr Graeme Groves on Canberra (06) 252 5540 , or any ABS State office.

    - for information about constant price estimates and implicit price deflators contact Mr Stephen Waugh on Canberra (06) 2526716.
    - for information about other ABS statistics and services please refer to the back page of this publication.

[^1]:    (i) This article updates the analysis of the balancing item presented in the Jure quarter 1991 issue of this publication.

[^2]:    (a) A minus sign means a docrease in both credit and debit entries while the absence of a sign means an increase.

[^3]:    (a) Also includes intereat /ctarges paid to the IMF on behalf of the Commonwealth Govenment

